

Fifty  
Years of  
IJAE

# Articles and their Authors

**Compiled by:**  
**J L Sachdeva . Subhash Dua**



Indian Adult Education Association



# Fifty Years of Indian Journal of Adult Education Articles and their Authors

*Compiled by*

**J.L. Sachdeva  
Subhash Dua**

**Indian Adult Education Association  
New Delhi-110002**



*Published by*

**INDIAN ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**  
17-B, Indraprastha Estate,  
NEW DELHI-110002

**Rs. 45.00 U.S. \$ 6.00**

**Series 174**

**1990**

*Printed at*

**Vashist Printing Press,  
Bhajanpura, Delhi-110053**



## Preface

In pursuance of its objectives of serving as a clearing house of ideas and information on Adult Education, the Indian Adult Education Association started publishing *Indian Journal of Adult Education (IJAE)* in the very first year of establishment i.e., 1939. The Journal has now completed fifty years of its existence.

The IJAE is a Journal of inquiry, opinion and information on adult education. It contains news and articles on adult education programmes in India and abroad, research projects and experimental schemes. The Journal during all these years has kept the adult educators abreast of latest information and knowledge in adult education. It is read with interest not only in India but in over 60 countries of the World.

The journal was bi-monthly between 1939-50, quarterly during 1951-59, monthly during 1960-86 and a quarterly since 1987. Some eminent educationists had been associated with this journal as Hony Editors.

This volume presents a classified and author index to articles and reports published in the Journal during 1939-88. An attempt has been made to list all material published in IJAE at one place. It is hoped that it will be useful to all adult educators particularly to researchers and practitioners in adult education.

The suggestions to improve it will be welcome.

J.L. Sachdeva  
Subhash Dua



Extension Education	...	58
Mass Media	...	61
Adult Education Functionaries	...	63
Cooperative Education	...	64
Schools and Adult Education	...	65
Role of Voluntary Agencies	...	66
National Integration	...	67
Gandhi and Adult Education	...	68
New Education Policy	...	68
UNESCO	...	69
Celebrities in Adult Education	...	69
Indian Adult Education Association	...	72
Research and Evaluation	...	75
Adult Education in India	...	81
Adult Education in States and Union Territories	...	91
Adult Education in other Countries	...	95
<b>Author Index</b>	...	113



## CLASSIFIED INDEX

### Concept, Aims and Objectives of Adult Education

- Adisesiah, Malcolm S.**, The Call of Adult Education : Living to Learn Together, Learning to Live Together, 30, (1), 1969, p. 5-8 and 16.
- , Adult Education Essential for Developing Enlightened Political Consciousness, 30, (2), 1969, p. 3-5 and 15.
- , Role of Adult Education in Creating Consciousness for Science and Technology, 43, (3), 1982, p. 3-7.
- Arents, Pierre**, The Poor Relation, 21, (6), 1960, p. 3-4.
- Attygalle, Richard**, Second World Conference on Adult Education : The Challenge before it, 19, (4), 1958, p. 33-35.
- Bartlett, K.G.**, Toward a New Professionalism, 32, (10), 1971, p. 15.
- Basu, Anathnath**, The Ideology of Adult Education, 3 (5), 1942, p. 1-4.
- Batten, T.R.**, On Reconsidering Fundamental Education, 17, (2), 1956, p. 24-31.
- Bodet, Jaimes Torre**, Adult Education and the Future of our Civilization, 11, (1), 1950, p. 13-16.
- Bordia, K.L.**, Liberal Education for Adults, 27, (2), 1966, p. 3-4.
- Bown, Lalage**, Adult Education Concepts and Trends, 48, (1), 1987, p. 19-23.
- Buitron, Anibal**, Learn and Progress, 28, (4), 1967, p. 12-13.



- Carter, J. Roger**, Adult Education and Good Citizenship, 13, (2), 1952, p. 54-60.
- Chetsingh, Ranjit M.**, Adult Education for the Educated, 12, (4), 1951, p. 152-160.
- Cochrane, N.J.**, A Cross-Cultural Comparison of J.R. Kidd's Contribution to Adult Education, 46, (3), 1985, p. 3-13.
- Cree, Ernest**, Adult Education—Why This Apathy, 26, (2), 1955, p. 19-27.
- Dale, Edgar**, Towards a Literate World, 25, (9), 1964, p. 3-4.
- De, Jibendra Kumar**, Adult Education and Social Regeneration, 15, (1), 1954, p. 8-12.
- Dickinson, H.D.**, Education with Social Relevance, 20, (2), 1959, p. 20.
- Dunningham, A.G.W.**, Adult Education and Literacy, 27, (12), 1966, p. 3 and 6.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Life-Long Education for All, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 33-37 and 56.
- Elias, M.**, Towards a Broader Concept of Adult Education, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 21-24.
- Etherington, A.**, No Education is Neutral, 40, (9), 1979, p. 1-7.
- Fisher, Welthy, H.**, Each One Teach One, 26, (2), 1955, p. 3-6.
- Gardner, John W.**, Renewal in Societies and Men, 25, (9), 1964, p. 12-14.
- Gomez, Gabriel Anzola**, Some Notes on a Fundamental Education Survey : An Experiment in Crefal, 16, (4), 1955, p. 1-10.
- Gowda, T. Madiiah**, The Adult Education, 14, (4), 1953, p. 3-12.
- Greenough, Richard**, A Growing Force for National Development Say Experts : You can Teach an Old Dog New Tricks, 33, (3), 1972, p. 5-6.
- Gretton, George**, New Concept in Education, 9, (6), 1948, p. 15-16.
- Hall, Budd L.**, A New Internationalism, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 5-9.



- Henri, Janne**, New Trends in Adult Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 17-18.
- Hunter, Guy**, Challenge and Response in Adult Education : New Offerings, 26, (1), 1955, p. 11-16.
- Hunter, Ruth**, Adult Education is Irrelevant, 32, (8), 1971, p. 9-11.
- Husain, Zakir**, The Never-Ending Pursuit of Learning, 30, (6), 1969, p. 13-14.
- , New Trends in Adult Education, 30, (6), 1969, p. 15-16.
- Husen, Torsten**, A Taste for More, 25, (7), 1964, p. 15.
- Janne, Henri**, New Trends in Adult Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 17-18.
- Jeffries, Charles**, The World's Wasted Asset—700 Million Illiterates, 29, (1), 1968, p. 9-10.
- Jha, V.S.**, Place of Adult Education in a National Educational System, 25, (12), 1964, p. 8-12.
- Jones, Ken**, Adult Education Must Revolutionise or Stagnate, 28, (8), 1967, p. 3-5.
- Kidd, J. Roby**, The Goals of Adult Education 21, (8), 1960, 13-16.
- , War in the Land of Peace, 26, (12), 1965, p. 5-7.
- , Being Becoming Belonging, 35, (3), 1974, p. 3-16.
- Koshy, T.A.**, Adult Education in a Developing Country, 29, (4), 1968, p. 2.
- Krishna, Murthy, V.**, Adult Education—Its Dynamics and Dimensions, 37, (2), 1976, p. 9-12.
- Legrand, Paul**, Adult Education-What it is and Why?, 19, (3), 1958, p. 16-27.
- Levinger, Beryl, and Drahman, Tom**, Let's Look at our Assumptions, 41, (12), 1980, p. 20-22.
- Liveright, A. A.**, Education for Adults : Luxury or Necessity, 21, (5), 1960, p. 17-19.



- Lowe, John, and Himmelstrup, Per**, Comparative Adult Education, 33, (3), 1972, p. 3-4 and 10.
- Mathur, J.C.**, Adult Education for Professional Men, 26, (9), 1965, p. 8-10.
- Mead, Margaret**, The Contemporary Challenge to Education, 12, (10), 1961, p. 10-13.
- Mehta, Mohan, Sinha**, Social Settlements, 8, (1), 1947, p. 11-13.
- , Concept and Philosophy of Adult Education, 26, (6), 1965, p. 3-6 and 10.
- , Development of Adult Education 30, (9), 1969, p. 2-4 and 13.
- , Leadership in Adult Education, 31, (3) 1970, p. 3-4 and 15.
- Mure, John Mackey**, New Concept in Adult Education, 9, (4), 1948, p. 6-8.
- Murthy, V. Krishna, and Reddy, M.E.V. Prasada**, Adult Education and Society, Interactions and Expectations, 38, (11), 1977, p. 37-40.
- Mwanakatwe, J.M.**, Adult Education and Political and Social Change, 31, (7) 1970, p. 7-10 and 18.
- Nyerere, Julius K.**, A President's Address to his Nation, 32, (9), 1971, p. 9-10.
- Pannikar, Sardar K.M.**, Education and a New World, 6, (2), 1945, p. 3-6.
- Pattanayak, D.P.**, Linguistics and Adult Education, 39, (1), 1978, p. 27-33.
- Pauvert, Jean-Claude**, Social Sciences—Their Aid in Fundamental Education, 18, (2), 1957, p. 21-29.
- Prasad, C.N. and Mathur, P.N.**, Adult Education—Its Perspective and Challenge, 29, (8), 1968, p. 11-12 and 15.
- Preston, E.W.**, Part-Time Basic Education, Can it Succeed?, 11, (1), 1950, p. 11-12.



- Read, Margaret**, Social Change and Education— The Role of the Social Anthropologist, 17, (3), 1956, p. 36-39.
- Reissig, Luis**, Education : The First National and International Problem, 13, (3), 1952, p. 76-81.
- Rensburg, Patrick Van**, Education and Culture for Liberation, 44, (10), 1983, p. 6-18.
- Richardson, H.B.**, Child and Adult Education, 4 (3), 1943, p. 13-16.
- Rogers, Alan**, Foundations in Adult Education, 37, (9), 1976, p. 9-13.
- Roling, Neils**, From Theory to Action 38, (4), 1977, p. 29-34.
- Roy, A.G. Vilva**, Adult Education to Make Common Man Happy—A More Urgent and Difficult Job, 10, (2 and 3), 1949, p. 34.
- Ruskin, John**, Linkages in Learning 43, (10), 1982, p. 7-9.
- Saiyidain, K.G.**, Purpose of Adult Education, 9, (4), 1948, p. 13-15.
- Samaddar, M.C.**, Some Problems of Adult Education, 6 (4), 1945, p. 4-7.
- Sargent's J.**, National System of Education, 5 (2), 1944, p. 7-8.
- Sautey, Peter du**, Educating Grand-mothers, 21, (11), 1960, p. 12-14.
- Schwetman, John B.**, Adult Education. . . Means or End, 16, (1), 1955, p. 26-30.
- Selman, Gordon R.**, A Learning and a Caring Profession, 31, (5), 1970, 7-8 and 12.
- Sen, Asoke**, Thoughts on Adult Education, 43, (6), 1982, p. 11-14.
- Shastri, D.B.**, Social Education in Community Areas, 15, (1), 1954, p. 23-27.
- Shrimalli, K.L.**, Education for Humanity, 22, (8), 1961, p. 3-4.



- Soni, Dayal Chandra**, Living, Learning, Loving as an Interpretation, of Being Becoming, Belonging, 37, (7/8), 1976, p. 11-16.
- Stapel, C.**, The Responsibilities of Adult Education, 31, (7), 1970, p. 15.
- Styler, W.E.**, Politics and World Adult Education, 39, (3), 1978, p. 11-14.
- Tagore, Rabindranath**, Education for Humanism, 23, (4), 1962, p. 16-17.
- The Udaipur Literacy Declaration**, 43, (3), 1982, p. 8-9 and 32.
- Third International Conference on Adult Education**, 33, (9), 1972, p. 13-15.
- Thomos, Alan, M.**, Coordination or Confusion in Adult Education, 25, (10), 1964, p. 6-7.
- Thomas, Ben Bowen**, New Dimensions in Adult Education, 26, (4), 1965, p. 5-6 and 15.
- Thornton, A.H.**, Challenge and Opportunity in Adult Education, 25, (1), 1964, p. 3-8 and 15.
- Vakharia, Parin**, Goal of Social Education in a Democracy, 17, (1), 1956, p. 19-25.
- Verner, Coolie**, Adult Education for Tomorrow's World, 15, (2), 1954, p. 3-13.
- Wothington, Colvin**, My Father's Hand, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 29-31.
- Zakir, K.L.**, Role of Adult Education in Active Aging, 45, (10), 1984, p. 23-24.

### **Adult Psychology**

- Abraham, Mercy and Prasanna, K.C. Baby**, Rating Scale of Motivation for Adult Learners, 47, (1), 1986, p. 23-29.
- Butt, Helen**, Reason for Reading—the Purpose of Literacy, 25, (5), 1964, p. 5-8.



- Chatterjee, B.B.**, Dimensions of Language Learning by Adults, 40, (5), 1979, 23-27.
- Chatterjee, R.G.**, Motivating Factors Affecting Literacy Campaigns, 31, (6), 1970, 13-14.
- Deshpande, A.R.**, Motivation for Literacy, 30, (2), 1969, p. 13-14.
- Dewal, Onkar Singh**, Understanding Adults, 41, (8), 1980, p. 19-22 and 32
- Dutta, S.C.**, Areas of Peoples' Participation in Adult Education Programmes 32, (3), p. 1971, p. 7-8.
- Gayatonde, N.V.**, Psychology of Illiterate Adults and Human Resource Development, 43 (2), 1982, p. 25-31.
- Gomathi, Mani**, Attitude of Rural Adult Learners towards Adult Education, 41 (5), 1980, p. 11-14.
- , Impact of Motivational Aspects of Attendance of Adult Education Centres : A Case Discussion, 43, (5), 1982, p. 25-28.
- Goyal, G. and Kakar, Meera**, Motivation : An Integral Part of Adult Education, 48, (2), 1987, p. 31-38.
- Gugnani, H.R.**, The 3 F's in Place of the 3 R's : An Essay on the Motivational Problems of Adult Literacy, 36, (6), 1975, p. 8-10.
- Gupta, C.L. and Sohal, T.S.**, Motivation of Small, Marginal and Landless Dairy Farmers Towards Dairying, 38, (4), 1977, p. 20-23.
- Gupta, N. R.**, Processes of Adult Learning, 31, (6), 1970, 11-12 and 14.
- Kelkar, M.G.**, Psychology of Adult Needs and Adoption of Innovations in the Changing Rural Scene, 40, (6), 1979, p. 18-24.
- Khajapeer, M. and Reddy, P. Adinarayana**, Factors Motivating Adult Participants,—A Research Study, 42, (6), 1981, p. 13-17.
- Maitra, Satyen**, Organisational and Motivational Problems in Adult Literacy Programmes, 31, (7), 1970, 5-8 and 19.



- Manniche, Peter**, On the Development of Fellowship and Personality in Education, 38, (4), 1977, p. 24-28.
- Mariappan, Susheela**, Learners' Attitude in Adult Education Centres of Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry, 43, (1), 1982, p. 19-20 and 30.
- Mathew, Anjival, V.**, The Mental Health of the Grown-Up Person, 3, (6), 1942, p. 4-9.
- , The Adult who is an Adult Indeed, 4, (5), 1943, 2-7.
- Mbakile, E.P.R.**, Motivation in Non-formal Education (Tanzania's Experience) 40, (7), 1979, p. 9, 18.
- Mc Leish, John**, Adult Motives, Education, Propaganda, 22, (9), 1961, p. 23-25.
- Mohan, Asha**, Psychology of Adult Learning, 45, (10), 1984, p. 26-30.
- Peter, Siegle**, The Adult Learner, 26, (2), 1955, p. 35-40.
- Prasad, Hemlatha**, Motivating Adult Learners in Rural Areas : An Analytical Study, 46, (3), 1985, p. 19-24.
- Rajyalakshmi, C.**, Motivational Problems in Functional Literacy Programmes 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 7-12.
- Reddy, Janardhana, D.**, A Study of Factors Motivating the Learners to Join Adult Education Centres, 48, (2), 1987, p. 39-43.
- Reddy, V. E.**, Dynamics of Rural Learning System, 40, (7), 1979, p. 19-23.
- Saraswathi, L. S.**, Educational Needs—A Review, 31, (6), 1970, p. 7-9.
- Seth, M., Mehrotra, R.N. and Roy, B.**, Behaviour Pattern of Education : A Study, 44, (3), 1983, p. 24-30.
- Sharma, Atmananda**, Motivation for Adult Learning, 25, (1), 1964, p. 9-11.
- Sinha, A.K.**, Dynamics of Development Motivation, 43 (6), 1982, p. 19-21.



**Uniyal, M.P. and Shah, Beena**, Dynamics of Motivation for Adult Learners, 44, (10), p. 3-5 and 23.

**Venkataiah, N.**, Construction of Attitude Scales, (1) Attitude towards Improved Agricultural Practices, (2) Attitude towards Adult Literacy, 40, (2), 1979, p. 27-40.

**Veeraraghavan, J.**, Motivation and Adult Education, 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 18-21.

**Wilson, M.J., and Reddy B.L.**, Attitude of Teacher-Volunteers Towards Farmers' Functional Literacy Programme,—Guntur Study, 4<sup>n</sup>, (6), 1979, p. 29-34.

### **Adult Literacy**

**Abdoh, Jalal**, Campaign against Illiteracy, 28, (1), 1967, p. 3-7.

**Adishesiah, Malcolm S.**, Raising Literacy Standards—what standards and for whom, 35, (9), 1974, p. 45-47.

—, Functionalities of Literacy, 36, (9), 1975, p. 3-10.

—, A Mass Campaign for Adult Literacy, 46, (8), 1985, p. 2-3.

**Akhouri, M.M.P., and Singh, R.P.**, Adoption of High-Yielding Varieties as a Function of Assured Irrigation, Holding Size and Education, 35, (11), 1974, p. 96-97.

**Akhouri, M.M.P., and Singh, R.P.**, Differential Impact of Agricultural Innovations on Knowledge Gained by Adult Farmers through Different Extension Teaching Methods—An Experimental Evidence, 35, (12), 1974, p. 118-120.

**Ansari, N.A.**, Literacy in Emergency, 24, (2), 1963, p. 30.

**Ansari, N.A., and Rege, K.B.**, Per Capita Cost of Adult Literacy in India 25, (9), 1964, p. 5-6 and 14.

—, Farmers Functional Literacy Project in India, 35, (9), 1974, p. 35-39.



- Bellahsena Chabane**, Functional Literacy : Methods and Men, 29, (6), 1968, p. 15-16.
- Bhandari, J S., Mehta, R.C.**, Sources of Information, Motivation and Discouragement in Relation to the Adult Literacy Classes, 35, (11), 1974, p. 98-100.
- Bhadriah, N.**, Functional Literacy, 33, (4), 1972, p. 11-12.
- Bhatt, C.R**, Literacy Drives for Social Change, 21, (5), 1960, p. 9-12.
- Bhola, H.S.**, Functional Literacy—The Concept and the Programme, 30, (12), 1969, p. 3-4 and 10.
- , Description and Evaluation of a Training Programme for Literacy Teachers and their Trainers, 31, (5), 1970, 3-6 and 14.
  - , Training of Personnel for Functional Literacy Programme, 31, (8), 1970, 3-6.
  - , With Struggle, There is Hope for Literacy, 47, (7), 1986, p. 4-10.
- Biswas, Renuka**, Some Guidelines for Rural Adult Literacy Programmes, 28, (7), 1967, p. 13-16.
- Bonanni, C.**, Adult Literacy : An Hypothesis for a New Approach, 32, (7), p. 2-4 and 19.
- , Autodafe of an Adult Literacy Worker, 32, (12), 1971, p. 7-10 and 20.
- Bordia, Anil**, A Strategy for Adult Literacy, 30, (10), 1969, p. 3-4 and 16.
- Brock, Antony**, Success in Health Means Literacy Setback, 33, (2), 1972, p. 17-18.
- , World Literacy Drive at Crucial Point, 32, (10), 1971, p. 16-17.
- Brooks, K.G.**, Literacy in a Developing Country, 21, (6), 1968, p. 8-10.
- Burnet, Mary**, Literacy,—A Key to Economic Development, 26, (11), 1965, p. 3.



- Campaign and Programmes for Eradication of Illiteracy**, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 37-39.
- Chatterjee, B.B.**, Functional Literacy for Family Planning in Tribal Areas, 31, (1) 1970, 12-13 and 16.
- , Role of Adult Education in the Green Revolution, 31, (11), 1970, 7-8.
- Chaturvedi, H. R.**, Universalisation of Education : Myth and Reality, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 41-47.
- Chaturvedi, V., and Braham Prakash**, Impact of Functional Literacy Programme in Rural Areas near Delhi, 44, (3), 1983, p. 31-35.
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda**, The Cult of Literacy, 35, (2), 1974, p. 11-12.
- Deleon, A.**, Struggle against Illiteracy, 26, (12), 1965, p. 8-9 and 14.
- Desai, G.R., and Rao, M.K.S.**, Profile of Block Demonstration Participant Farmers, 40, (6), 1979, p. 35-38.
- Desai, G.R., and Kaul, P.N.**, Adult Education for Fishermen : Some Special Problems : 45, (6), 1984, p. 15-18 and 23.
- Deshmukh, C.D.**, Free but Fettered—The Illiterate Citizen, 32, (5), 1971, p. 3-6 and 16.
- Deshpande, A.R.**, Literacy Movement—Its Organisational Problems, 20, (4) 1959, p. 43-47.
- Deva, A.K., and Jaiswal, N.K.**, Agricultural Extension—Need of the Day, 30, (5), 1969, p. 14-15.
- Devesh, Kishore, Rai, S.J.**, Literacy and Adoption of Improved Farm Practices 35, (11), 1974, p. 94-95.
- Dharm Vir.**, Methods of Farm Guidance 32, (9), 1971, p. 5-8.
- Dighe, Anita**, Promoting Adult Literacy through Mobile Creches, 41, (10), 1980, p. 5-14.
- Dutta, S. C.**, Adult Illiteracy and Its Solution, 27, (11), 1966, p. 13-16.
- Hundred Per Cent Literacy, : Perspective and Plan 46, (2), 1985, p. 10-13.



- Fisher, Welthy H.**, One Day in Literacy Village, 21, (7), 1960, p. 21-22.
- Functional Literacy as a Factor in Developmet**, 31, (9), 1970, p. 9-12 and 19-20.
- Gillette, Arthur, and Ryan, John**, Eleven Issues in Literacy for the 1990s 45, (4), 1984,, p. 5-19.
- Griffin, Ella**, Universal Literacy in the Development Decade, 23, (12), 1962, p. 8-9 from 21.
- Gugnani, H.R.**, Farmers Functional Literacy Programme—Organisation and Structure, 35, (9), 1974, p. 40-44.
- Gupta, N.R.**, The Organization of Adult Literacy Programme, 29, (4), 1968, p. 7-9.
- Gupta, R.N.**, Crusade Against Illiteracy, 23, (4), 1962, p. 5-6.
- Hagan, Kwa, O.**, WCOTP and the Struggle Against Adult Illiteracy, 27, (1), 1966, p. 7 and 11.
- John, V.V.**, The Prospect for Literacy—our too Quick Despairers, 31, (1), 1970, 3-4.
- Khajapeer, M.**, Effect of Training on the Knowledge of the Teachers of Farmers Functional Literacy Project, 35, (12), 1973, p. 115-117.
- The Vicious Circle of Illiteracy, Over Population and Poverty—Functional Literacy and Family life Planning Education Approach to Tackle it, 37, (1), 1976, p. 2-8.
- Kidwai, Shafiq-ur-Rehman**, Eradication of Illiteracy and Post-Literacy Work, 12, (1), 1951, p. 3-11.
- Koshy, T. A.**, What Part of Education is Literacy?, 28, (12), 1967, p. 5-6.
- Beyond Functional Literacy, 39, (2), 1978, p. 4-6.
- Unesco's World Literacy Programme, 29, (7), 1968, p. 2-5.
- Luke, A., Robert**, The Responsibility of the Teaching Profession for Reduction of Mass Illiteracy, 27, (2) 1966, 12-13.
- Maitra, Satyen**, Unesco and Adult Literacy, 29, (10), 1968, p. 2-5 and 12.



- Mani, R.S.**, A Probe into Adult Attitudes to Literacy, 25, (5), 1964, p. 11-15.
- Manzoor Ahmed**, Myths and Realities of Literacy Efforts, 41, (8), 1980, p. 3-6.
- Mathias, Robert**, Alphabets and Literacy, 27, (2), 1966, p. 10 and 11.
- Mathur, J.C.**, The Role of Agricultural Educational Institutions in Adult Literacy, 27, (11), 1966, p. 3-5.
- , Farmers Education and Training, 28, (11), 1967, p. 7-9.
- , Role of Adult Education in the Green Revolution, 31, (12), 1970, 7-10.
- , Literacy for the Millions, 32, (6), 1981, p. 11-14.
- , Functional Literacy for Professional People in a Multilingual Society—A Historical Perspective, 33, (6), 1972, p. 7-10.
- , Methodology or Androgogics of Farmers Training, 35, (9), 1974, p. 29-34.
- M'Bow, Amadou-Mahtar**, Literacy : A Vital Component of the New Economic Order, 37, (10), 1976, p. 19-21.
- Mehta, Prayag**, Dynamics of Adult Learning and Development, 37, (10) 1976. p. 10-11.
- Mishra, Haresh C, and Sarangi, Gayatri**, Syllogistic Reasoning : A Cognitive Consequence of Adult Literacy, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 9-13.
- Mishra, Rajeshwar**, Literacy and Development, 42, (9), 1981, p. 11-16.
- Mitra, S.N.**, Time Bound Programme for the Liquidation of Illiteracy in India, 33, (5), 1972, p. 7-8 and 20.
- Modi, Champaklal**, Literacy—Its Importance in Social Education Programmes 18, (2), 1957, p. 61-63.
- Mohsini, S.R.**, Eradication of Illiteracy : Towards a Comprehensive Programme, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 5-25.



- Mohsini, S.R.**, Authentic Development : The Role of Adult Education, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 6-16.
- Creation of Environment for Eradication of Illiteracy, 48, (1), 1987, p. 52-56.
- Mujeeb, M.**, Functional Literacy, 30, (3), 1969, p. 2-4 and 15.
- Mushtaq, Ahmed**, Naya Savera Schools : An Experiment in functional literacy, 24, (8), 1963, p. 11-12.
- , A Scheme for Literacy Education, 26, (1), 1965, p. 3-5.
- , What Literacy Does to People?, 26, (10), 1965, p. 2-3 and 10.
- , Eradication of Illiteracy—Can it be Done?, 38, (5), 1977, p. 7-15.
- Nagappa, T.R.**, Work-Oriented Literature for Neo-Literates—A Team Operation, 32, (7), 1971, p. 15-16 and cover III.
- , The Unsolved Problem 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 35-40.
- Pant, N.K.**, Adult Education and the Green Revolution, 31, (12), 1970, 13-14.
- Parolkar, J.S.**, Adult Education for the Farmers, 32, (1), 1979, 14-16.
- Patnaik, P.K.**, A Mass Movement for Functional Literacy, 47, (2/3), 1986, p. 24-41 and 47
- Prem Chand**, Magnitude of Illiteracy in India—1981, 43, (1), 1982, p. 11-14.
- Rajan, Sevithri**, Illiteracy and A.R.P. the Stumbling Block, 3, (3), 1942, p. 1-2.
- Ramachandran, G.**, Illiteracy and Poverty, 36, (12), 1975, p. 7-11.
- Rao, B.S. Vasudeva, and Rao, K. Ganeswara**, Farmers' Functional Literacy Centres : A Case Study, 43, (6), 1982, p. 15-18.
- Reddy, A.G.V., Reddy, D.R, and. Reddy G.V.N.**, A Study of



- Leadership Pattern among Adults in the Functional Literacy Centres Under N.S.S. Unit of Agricultural College, 38, (3), 1977, p. 21-26.
- Ruthnaswamy, M. India's Slow Progress on Road to Full Literacy, 31, (3), 1970, p. 5-8.
- Saraf, S.N., Integrating Literacy with Development : Policy Perspectives, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 21-27.
- Saksena, H.P., Literacy as a Means to Change, 26, (5), 1965, p. 3-4 and 13.
- Saxena, Mukul, Socio-Ecological and Linguistic Factors of Illiteracy, 45, (10), 1984, p. 9-15.
- Sen, A.K., Family Planning and Functional Literacy, 37, (2), 1976, p. 13-15.
- Seth, M., Mehrotra, R.N., and Roy, B. Impact of a Functional Literacy Programme in Delhi, 44, (7), 1983, p. 21-27.
- Shafi, Raft S., Literacy and Nutrition Education in Context of Adult Education Programme for Young Females, 39, (2), 1978, p. 17-27.
- Sharma, R.C., Adult Literacy : Language Beyond Language, 44, (7), 1983, p. 18-20.
- Shaw, E.C., Case Study—Literacy the Unfelt Need, 12, (6), 1961, p. 16-18.
- Singh, Jagdish, Adult Literacy : Need for a New Approach, 31, (2), 1970, 9-11.
- Singh, Ranjit, Linking Literacy with Development—Some Suggestions, 42, (10), 1981, p. 11-13.
- , Nationalize Primary Education to Eradicate Illiteracy, 46, (4), 1985, 23-25.
- Singh, Sohan, Our Illiteracy-What it Costs Us, 23, (5), 1962, p. 13-17.
- , Literacy for Progress, 25, (10), 1964, p. 10-12.
- , International Literacy Day and India's Responsibilities, 28, (10), 1957, p. 21-22.



- Singh, Tarlok**, Humanising Literacy Campaign, 45, (4), 1984, p. 23-25 and 34.
- , New Education Policy and Eradication of Illiteracy, 48, (1), 1987, p. 43-46.
- Sircar, C.B.**, Rabindranath Tagore on Eradication of Illiteracy, 43, (10), 1982, p. 11-13.
- Srivastava, R.N.**, Literacy as a Communication Skill, 40, (3), 1979, p. 1-14.
- Srivastava, R.S.**, Why Literacy? 32, (5), 1971, p. 11.
- Swaminathan, M.S.**, Social and Educational Requirements of New Technology in Agriculture, 35, (8), 1974, p. 4-13.
- Swaminathan, M.S.**, Education for Agricultural Progress, 36, (8), 1975, p. 3-7.
- The Udaipur Literacy Declaration, 43, (3), 1982, p. 8-9 and 32.
- Tilak, Jandhyala B.G.**, Regional Inequality in Literacy in India, 39, (1) 1978, p. 14-22.
- , Growth of Literacy in India : An Analysis, 46, (1), 1985, p. 21-23.
- Tiwari, Ambika Prasad**, Agricultural Extension and Adult Education for Farmers—a Hand and Glove Relationship, 36, (8), 1975, 8-12.
- Torrence, P.E.**, Some Considerations for Adult Literacy Teachers, 33, (4), 1972, p. 3-4.
- Verma, Harish**, Role of Farmers' in Adult Education, 36, (12), 1975, p. 17-18.
- Versluys, J.D.N.**, Functional Literacy in Rural Areas, 31, (6), 1970, 3-6 and 20.
- Werthein, Jorge**, Seeking an Adequate Approach for Relating the Education of Adults with their work, 39, (9), 1978, p. 23-27.
- Wood, Evelyn**, Adult Literacy and Language—A Fresh Look, 19, (1), 1958, p. 30-39.



## **Methods and Techniques in Adult Education**

- Ansari, Hayatullah**, My Experiments with Literacy Systems, 39, (3), 1978, p. 15-22.
- Bhanja Choudhary, Santosh Kumar**, Place of Handicrafts in Adult Education Programme in Sriniketan, 20, (3), 1959, p. 19-22.
- Bhatt, C.R.**, A Successful Adult Literacy Method, 12, (6), 1961, p. 5-6.
- Bhatnagar, Suman**, Role of Traditional Aids in NAEP, 42, (4), 1981, p.17-20.
- Bonanni, C.**, Functional Literacy Methodology and its Implications for the Broader Field of Adult Education, 33, (9), 1972, p. 3-8 and 20.
- Brook, E.B.**, Borrow, Worrow, 26, (2), 1955, p. 66-73.
- Chetsingh, Ranjit M.**, Some Neglected Considerations in Adult Teaching, 3, (1), 1941, p. 5-9.
- Dey, Pradip K.**, Availability and Utilisation of Educational Films : A Study, 44, (7), 1983, p. 28-32.
- Dharam Vir**, The Study Circle Method 24, (7), 1963, p. 5-6 and 14.
- Farooq, Nishat**, Socio-Drama : A Teaching Method, 49, (3), 1988, p. 37-44.
- Fred, Wale**, Audio-Visual Aids in Community Education Programme, 21, (3), 1960, p. 9-12.
- Grabowski, S.M.**, Adult Education in Museums, 33, (10), 1972, p. 9-10.
- Gunasekara, U.A.**, The Role of the Museums in Adult Education —Some Examples from Ceylon, 17, (2), 1956, p. 16-23.
- Houle, Cyril O.**, Adult Education as a Function of the Library, 26, (3), 1955, p. 2-10.
- Isenberg, Arthur**, Propoganda in Community Development, and its Effective Application, 24, (6), 1963, p. 7-8 and 18.



- Kabir, Humayun**, Universities of the Modern Age, 20, (2), 1959, p. 5-6.
- Kempfer, Helen**, Teaching Aids You Can Make Yourself, 21, (5), 1960, p. 5-7 from 19.
- Kempfer, Homer**, Teaching through Tests, 23, (9), 1962, p. 5-8.
- Kidd, Ross**, Popular Theatre and Non-formal Education in Botswana, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 18-22.
- Kidd, R. and Byram, M.L.**, Encouraging Participation in Development, 40, (8), 1979, p. 17-29.
- Koshy, T.A.**, Methods of Adult Literacy in India with special reference to the use of Mass Media, 27, (11), 1966, p. 6-9.
- Krishnamoorthy, A.**, Organising Exhibitions in Rural Areas, 21, (6), 1960, p. 6-7.
- Kundu, C.L., Vadhera, R.P. and Malhotra, S.P.**, Jurisprudential Method for Developing Social Awareness among Adults, 46, (5/7), 1985, p. 16-20.
- Lawson, K.H.**, What is Involved in Teaching a Subject?, 41, (5), 1980, p. 25-28.
- Lumsden, D. Barry**, Teaching Effectiveness of Programmed Instructional Materials for Adult Basic Education, 35, (1), 1947, p. 9-10.
- Mathur, J.C.**, The Use of Audio-Visual Media for the Education of Adults, 21, (12), 1960, p. 4-5, 17.
- , Audio-Visual Media for Educating Adults, 22, (1), 1961, p. 9-12.
- , The Use of Audio-Visual Media for the Education of Adults in a Changing World, 22, (6), 1961, p. 9-15.
- , The Use of Audio-Visual Media for the Education of Adults, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 35-40.
- Mehta, Sushila**, : One Village Leader's Approach, Case Study 22, (7), 1961, p. 15-16.
- Michigan, Sudheer, E.**, Conscientization : The Psycho-Social Method of Paulo Freire, 46, (1), 1985, p. 3-9 and 20.



- Mirams, Gordon**, Screen Education—A New Subject for the Classroom, 24, (3), 1963, p. 16-17.
- Mohanty B.**, Social Education through a Nutrition Programme, 21, (4), 1960, p. 13-16.
- Mohanty, B.B**, Methods of Social Education, 23, (1), 1962, p. 9-12.
- Moos, Helene**, Puppetry an Effective Social Education Tool, 21, (7), 1960, p. 9-11.
- Mushtaq Ahmad**, Objectives of Adult Literacy Teaching and Some Allied Problems, 26, (5), 1965, p. 5-6.
- Nagappa, T.R.**, Preparation of Reading Cards for Adult Literacy Instruction 30, (8), 1969, p. 7-9 and 15.
- Nair, Achuthan**, The Kathakali—Its Meaning to Social Education, 19, (2), 1958, p. 32-35.
- Nanavatty, Meher C.**, Place of Cultural Activities in Social Education, 15, (3), 1954, p. 1-11.
- Pathik, Salig Ram**, Adult Education through Ambar Charkha, 23, (7), 1962, p. 9-11.
- Pattanayak, D.P.**, Oral Component in Literacy, 40, (12), 1979, p. 1-6.
- Pyarelal**, Adult Education through Handicrafts, 6, (5), 1945, p. 14.
- Rahman, S.**, Visual Aids in Adult Literacy, 27, (12), 1966, p. 4-6.  
—, Films for Education, 28, (6), 1967, p. 8-11.  
—, Pre-Requisites for the Use of Films in Education, 29, (12), 1968, p. 7-8 and 10.  
—, Films and Adult Education, 31, (10), 1970, p. 11-16.
- Ranganathan, S.R.**, Adult Education and The Degree Course in Library Science, 8 (6), 1947, p. 7-10.
- Rao, G. Harisarovttama**, Place of Libraries in Adult Education, 8, (5), 1947, p. 10.
- Saini, B. K.**, Use of Audio-Visual Materials in Social Education in Punjab 33, (10), 1972, p. 11-13.



- Saraswathi, L.S. and Ravindran, D.J.**, Problem-Oriented Literacy Method in Practice in Thirukkazhukundram Block of Tamil Nadu, 41, (3), 1980, p. 7-14.
- Schramm, Wilbur**, A Note on Programmed Instruction, 25, (11), 1964, p. 5-6 and 12.
- Shah, Anupama and Gupta, Sandhya**, Effectiveness of Visual Aids : A Comparative Study, 47, (6) 1986, p. 21-25.
- Sharma, S.V.**, Kala-Pathak : A Powerful Medium of Social Education--Some Methods Tried and Proved Useful, 21, (9), 1960, p. 9-11.
- Shrivastava, Om**, Language Issues in Adult Education, 41, (6/7), 1980, p. 33.
- Shrivastava, Virginia.**, Methods and Learning Processes in a Continuing Education Programme, 37, (3), 1976, p. 18-20.
- Singh, Harbans**, Audio-Visual Materials for Social Education, 20, (3), 1959, p. 12-17.
- Singh, Ram**, College Serves the Community through Mobile Library, 33, (12), 1972, p. 6-9 and 20.
- Singh, R.P.**, Planning an Exhibit for Effective Learning, 32, (3), 1971, p. 13-14.
- , Audio-Visual Aids in Adult Education, 32, (11), 1971, p. 5-6.
- Singh, Sohan**, Role of Libraries in Social Education, 26, (3), 1955, p. 11-17.
- S. Raju**, Adult Education—Teaching through Parallel Concepts, 42, (10), 1981, p. 14-16.
- Sydney, Edward**, How can Public Libraries and Adult Education Agencies Co-operate, 16, (3), 1955, p. 18-27.
- Tandon, M.M.L.**, Libraries in Social Education—Activities of Delhi Public Library, 19, (2), 1958, p. 4-7.
- Tedeschi, James, T., and Horai, Joann**, Tactics and Costs of Illiteracy War, 28, (6), 1967, p. 3-5.
- Thomas, G. Sanders**, The Freire Method, 36, (6), 1975, p. 17-18.



**Thomas Bar**, The Importance of Films in Adult Education, 10, (2 and 3), 1949, p. 23-24.

**Venkatappaiah, V.**, The NAEP and Public Libraries, 40, (4), 1979, p. 43-44.

## **Training**

**Ansari, N.A.**, An Appraisal of the Training Programmes for Social Education Workers in India, 32, (4), 1971, p. 15-17.

**Batten, T.R.**, Selection and Use of Visual Aids—The Training of Community Development Officers, 19, (1), 1958, p. 27-29.

—, Leadership Training in Fundamental Education, 19, (2), 1958, p. 15-22.

**Bhola, Harbans Singh**, The Indiana Plan, 24, (10), 1963, p. 5-8.

—, Training of Literacy Teachers and Supervisors, 28, (3), 1967, p. 3-4 and 14.

—, Some Guidelines for Planning Training Course, 30, (9), 1969, p. 5-9.

**Bowers, J.B.**, The Unesco Group Training Scheme for Fundamental Education (Mysore), 26, (2), 1955, p. 12-18.

**Bradford, Leland P.** Applied Group Dynamics, 18, (2), 1957, p. 37-47.

**Dutta, S.C.**, Training of Cadres for Adult Education—An Outline, 41, (12), 1980, p. 5-8.

**Jani, H.N., and Jha, P.N.**, Village level Workers Preference for Different Institutions and Methods of In-Services Training, 37, (9), 1976, p. 16-18.

**Keener, E.E.**, Are you a Good Teacher?, 26, (1), 1955, p. 46-55.

**Kokate, K.D., Dixit, V.B., and Choudhary, K.N.K.**, Training Needs of the Rural Youth of Drought Prone Area : An Action Research, 49, (2), 1988, p. 62-68.

**Mathur, R.S.**, Training Programmes for Adult Education Personnel—Their Evaluation, 42, (3), 1981, p. 13-16.



- Mohankumar, V.**, Frustrations and Suggestions of an Adult Education Trainer, 46, (3), 1985, p. 14-18.
- Nanavatty, Daulat**, Training for Leadership, 14, (4), 1953, p. 13-18.
- Nanavatty, Meher C.**, Role of Trained Social Workers in Social Education Movement, 13, (4), 1952, p. 130-132.
- , Training in Social Education, A Retrospective View of an Experiment 14, (3), 1953, p. 15-25.
- Narsimha, N. and Rao, M.K. Sethu**, Impact of Training on Knowledge and Adoption, 43, (10), 1982, p. 15-17.
- Niemi, J.A., and Davison, C.V.**, The Adult Literacy Teacher : A Model for the Analysis of Training, 32, (7), 1971, p. 5-7.
- Ologe, S.A.**, Training of Adult Literacy Instructors : Some Suggestions, 47, (8), 1986, p. 22-30.
- Patel, N.C. and Kher, A.O.**, An Evaluation of Training Programme for Extension Personnel, 39, (9), 1978, p. 42-43.
- Pillai, K.S., and Nair, G.S.K.**, A Kerala Experiment in Training Programme for Non-formal Education Workers, 39, (3), 1978, p. 39-41.
- Rangasamy, S.**, Tapping Resources to Train Adult Education Functionaries, 46, (1), 1985, p. 20-30
- Rogers, Alan**, Teaching Adults is a Challenge, 37, (7/8), 1976, p. 2-7.
- Sarma, Nandita**, Preparation of Adult Education Teachers : Methods and Contents, 43, (5), 1982, p. 19-20.
- Shafi, Rafat S.**, Training Kit for Instructors, 41, (9), 1980, p. 11-10.
- Shanker, R.**, Literacy and Adoption of Improved Agricultural Practices, 40, (3), 1979, p. 31-38.
- Sharma, D.V.**, Investment in Adult Education Instructors, 41, (12), 1980, p. 9-12.



- Shirur, Rajani**, NAEP Forum—An Approach to Training of Adult Education Functionaries, 39, (3), 1978, p. 35-38.
- Singh, A.K., and Jha, C.K.**, A Study on Relative Preference for the various Component of Training for Farmers, 36, (5), 1975, p. 18-21.
- Singh, Amar**, Impact of Farmers Training Programme, 38, (5), 1977, p. 25-35.
- Singh, S.S.P., Singh, R.P., and Mishra A.P.**, Farmers Training Programme, 32, (1), 1971, p. 17-18.
- Surana, Renuka, and Jaitly, Mamta**, Two Approaches to Training in Adult Education, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 20-21.
- The Crucial Conditions of Training** 14, (3), 19 3, p. 3-14.
- Yelaja, S.A.**, Training of Social Education Organisers, 23, (6), 1962 p.17-18.

## Curriculum

- Basu, Anathnath**, A Syllabus for Adult Education Centres, 6, (5), 1945, p. 5-7.
- Glicksberg, Chariles I.**, What Students have to Teach, 26, (1), 1955, p. 31-38.
- Guha, Phulrenu**, Content of Literacy for Women, 29, (11), 1968, p. 15-16.
- Jalaluddin, A.K.**, Levels and Duration of Literacy, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 33-36.
- Krishnamurthy, B.H., and Naik C.**, Guidelines in the Preparation of an Adult Education Primer, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 3-8.
- Kundu, M**, Preparing Readers' for Tribals Adult Learners — Some Viable Topics 42, (9), 1981, p. 21-24.
- Maitra, Satyen**, Curriculum Construction for Non-Formal Education for the Age Group 15-25, 37, (9), 1976, p. 2-6.
- Mallikarjun, B.**, Text-Book Teaching and Adult Education, 41, (5), 1980, p. 19-21 and 29.



- Marlow, Ediger**, Issues in the Writing Curriculum, 42, (10), 1981, p. 21-24.
- Pathy, M.K.**, Curriculum and Methodology for the Deprived Class, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 23-27.
- Pattanayak, D.P.**, A Curriculum for Adult Education, 39, (4), 1978, p. 14.
- Ram Shankar**, A Comparative Study of Two Literacy Primers, 38, (1), 1977, p. 28-36.
- Roy, Nikhil Ranjan**, Social and Citizenship Training in Adult Education, 11, (2, 3 and 4), 1950, p. 8-11.
- Saraswathi, L.S.**, The Content of Adult Education Programme, 39, (2), 1978, p. 28-32.
- Science and Technology Education, 47, (11), 1986, p. 2-14.
- Shrivastava, Om**, Curriculum Construction for Non-formal Education for the Age Group 5-14, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 11-15.
- Wadia, P.A., B.P.** Adult Education Association—Adult Education Classes "Two year Course in Political Theory", 3, (6), 1942, p. 29-31.

## **Non-Formal Education**

- Adiseshiah, Malcolm S.**, Programming Non-Formal Education in South-Asia : A Report on the Regional Conference in Tehran—March 1971, 39, (3), 1978, p. 31-34.
- , Some Issues Posed by Non-formal Education in India, 39, (7), 1978, p. 3-8.
- , Non-formal Education for Development, 41, (4), 1980, p. 3-5.
- , Non-formal/Adult Education Cadres—What, Whom and How ?, 41, (6/7), 1980, p. 10-13 and 14.



- Bacchus, M.K.**, Structural Change and Transformation, 40, (6), 1979, p. 1-8.
- Bhan, Susheela**, The Contribution of Social Sciences to Non-formal Education, 38, (2), 1977, p. 23-30.
- Bordia, Anil**, Non-Formal Education : The Concept and Priorities, 36, (10), 1975, p. 3-7.
- , Co-ordination between Non-formal Adult Education and Development Programmes, 40, (1), 1979, p. 1-8.
- Chalam, K.S.**, Promoting Family Planning through Non-formal Education, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 25/28.
- Coombs, Philip H.**, Opportunities in Non-formal Education for Rural Development, 36, (7), 1975, p. 12-13.
- Deousker, M.**, Non-formal Education and Rural Development through Higher Education, 44, (4), 1983, p. 31-40.
- Dodge C.P.**, Non-formal Education and Rural Development : A Case from Rural Tamil Nadu, 41, (10), 1980, p. 20-23.
- Dube, S.C.**, Significance of Non-formal Education, 41, (4), 1980, p. 11-12.
- Dutta S.C.**, Role of Voluntary Organisations in Non-formal Adult Education, 39, (7), 1978, p. 9-11.
- Gowda, D. Kariappa**, Non-formal Education for Youth should Get Priority 37, (11/12), p. 1976.
- Halder, G.**, Non-formal Education, 43, (3), 1982, p. 30-32.
- Haque, Adhila**, Understanding Rural School Going Girls : An Implication for Non-formal Education, 39, (4), 1978, p. 27-31.
- , Needs of Rural School Going Girls : Implications for Non-formal Education, 39, (10), 1978, p. 9-13.
- Joshi, R.S.**, Non-formal Education : Philosophical Aspect, 44, (5), 1983, p. 27-28.
- Koshy, T.A.**, The Role of Non-formal Education in Integrated Rural Development, 38, (2), 1977, p. 17-22.



- Mahanta, D.**, Non-formal Education for Illiterate Adults in Rural Areas of West Bengal—A Study, 46, (8), 1985, p. 26-29.
- Maitra, Satyen**, Organisation of Non-formal Education Programmes, 36, (5), 1975, p. 5-8.
- Mathur, S.G.**, Role of Non-formal Education in Rural Development, 39, (8), 1978, p. 3-10.
- Mohanty, B.B.**, Strategies for Adult and Non-formal Education Programme, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 23-26.
- Mulusa, T.**, Non-formal Education for School Drop-outs, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 41-47.
- Naik, J.P.**, Some Perspectives on Non-formal Education, 37, (10), 1976, p. 2-9.
- , Three Channels of Education in Developing Countries : Some Needed Reforms, 40, (5), 1979, p. 1-6.
- Natarajan, V.K.**, Non-formal Education through Voluntary Action, 42, (6), 1981, p. 9-12.
- Non-formal Education in Bangladesh, 40, (6), 1979, p. 9-17.
- Pandit, Indu**, Non-formal Education—a Perspective, 41, (12), 1980, p. 13-19.
- Pattanayak, D. P.**, Non-formal Education for Development : A Critique, 40, (2), 1979, p. 22-26.
- Planning Meet on Non-formal Education in Integrated Rural Development Programme, 37, (11-12), 1976, p. 18-20.
- Ramachandran, Padma**, Some Experiments in Non-formal Education, 38, (7), 1977, p. 11-14.
- Rangarajan, V.**, A Survey of Non-formal Education, 38, (6), 1977, p. 44-46.
- Rao, V.K.R.V.**, Role of Non-formal Education for Rural Youth, 36, (3/4), 1975, p. 3-10.
- Royalaseema Development Trust**, Non-formal Education for Farmers and Mothers, 38, (12), 1977, p. 21-24.



- Reddy, P. Adinarayana**, Evaluation of Training Programmes of Non-formal Education, *Functionaries* 46, (12), 1985, p. 20-23.
- Rokadiya, B.C.**, Non-Formal Education for Rural Development, 35, (2), 1974, 20-21.
- Sachdeva, J.L.**, Non-formal Education for the Age Group 15-25, 36, (6), 1975, p. 11-12.
- Sarasesthi, L.S.**, A Profile of the Clientele in the NFE Centres for 6-14 Years in Tamil Nadu, 40, (8), 1279, p. 22-30.
- Schwartz, B.**, Formal and Informal Education, 30, (7), 1969, p. 2-4 and 15.
- Shah, Anupama**, Programmes and Impact of Non-formal Education—a Case Study, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 31-34.
- Sharma, Inder Prabha**, Non-formal Education : An Approach to Development, 45, (6), 1984, p. 3-9.
- , Non-formal Education for Women : A Case Study, 45, (9), 1984, p. 26-31.
- Shirur, Rajani**, Role of Non-formal Education in Integrated Rural Development, 38, (4), 1977, p. 11-14.
- Sudhir Kumar, M.A., and Lairinkimi**, Non-formal Education Programme in Mizoram : Retrospect and Prospect, 44, (11), 1983, p. 28-34,
- Venkatarangachar, H.K. and Revindranatha M.M.**, Non-formal Education and Development, 43, (2), 1982, p. 13-15.

## **Continuing Education**

- Adisesiah, M.S.**, Life-Long Education 32, (4), 1971, p. 3-5 and 19.
- , Thoughts on Continuing Education—Status and Future Directions, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 27-30.



- Behera, P.**, Continuing Education : Conceptual Analysis and Research Possibilities, 47, (11), 1986, p. 25-30.
- Butt, Helen**, Scope of Continuing Education in the Universities, 37, (3), 1976, p. 7-9.
- Deleon, Asher**, The Philosophy of Life-long Education, 36, (7), 1975, p. 2-4.
- , The Possibilities of Life-long Education, 36, (10), 1975, p. 8-13.
- , The Practical Implications, of Life-long Education, 36, (12), 1975, p. 12-14.
- Draper, James A.**, The Future is Close at Hand : A Look at Some of the Trends in Adult and Continuing Education, 38, (1), 1977, p. 6-13.
- Duke, C.**, Centre for Continuing Education—The Australian National University, Canberra, 35, (1), 1974, p. 11-13.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Continuing Education in Indian Universities, 45, (5), 1984, p. 10-14.
- Eyford, Glan**, Role of Adult Educators in the Context of Life-long Education, 32, (9), 1971, p. 3-4 and 20.
- Frank Jessup**, Prologomena to Continuing Education in Theory and in Practice, 29, (1), 1968, p. 3-5.
- Gour, U.S.**, Concept of Continuing Education—The Role of the University in It, 29, (6), 1968, p. 3-7.
- Jain, K.C.S.**, Adult Business Education : A Challenge, 43, (5), 1982, p. 21-24.
- Jatti, B.D.**, A Call for Life-Long Education, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 3.
- Jayagopal, R.**, Adult and Continuing Education Programme of the University of Madras, 44, (5), 1983, p. 3-9.
- Jayasuriya, J.E.**, Continuing Education and The University in Developing Countries 32, (12), 1971, p. 11-12. and 20.
- Jessup, Frank W.**, Preparation for Life-Long Education, 32, (11), 1971, p. 3-4 and 20.



- John, V.V.**, Liberal Education, 26, (5), 1965, p. 11-12 and 14.
- , Role of Universities in Continuing Education, 32, (1), 1971, p. 3-4 and 7.
- Lengrand, Paul**, Life-long Education, 31, (7), 1970, 3-4 and 17.
- Lister, Lan**, The Threat of Recurrent Education and the Nightmare of Permanent Education, 36, (12), 1975, p. 19.
- Liveright, A.A.**, Liberal Education for Adults, 28, (4), 1967, p. 7-9.
- Mallikarjun, J.**, Community Service as Continuing Education : The Role of College, 38, (11), 1977, p. 20-28.
- Markanda, Savita**, The Concept of Adult/Continuing Education, 42, (10), 1981, p. 25-32.
- , Adult and Continuing Education : The Indian Scene, 46, (2) 1985, p. 21-26 and 29.
- Mathur, J.C.**, Continuing Adult Education for Professional Men, 26, (5), 1965, p. 15-16.
- , Round Table on Life-Long Integrated Education, 29, (3), 1968, p. 4-10.
- , The Concept of Life-long Education for Adults, 33, (11), 1972, p. 7-10 and 20.
- , Continuing Education for Work Among Small Farmers, 36, (5), 1975, p. 3-4.
- , Continuing Adult Education for Professional Men, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 41-44.
- , Life-Long Integrated Education, 39, (5/6), p. 45-55.
- Mehta, Mohan Sinha**, Concept of University Continuing Education, 37, (3), 1976, p. 3-4.
- Msimuko, Arthur K.**, Programme Planning in University Continuing Education, 41, (4), 1980, p. 13-18.
- Odokara, E.O.**, The Partnership of University in Continuing Education of Adults in Rural Nigeria, 32, (11), 1971, p. 10-13.



- Pant, N.K.**, Content of Adult Education Programme in the Context of Life-long Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 3-5.
- Pattanayak, D.P.**, Continuing Education : A New Look, 36, (6), 1975, p. 21-22.
- Peel, Donald, N.**, An Indian Plan for Continuous Adult Learning and Leadership, 29, (6), 1968, p. 11-14.
- Rao, V.K.R.V.**, Life-Long Integrated Education, 31, (9), 1970, p. 3-6.
- Raj Krishna**, The Necessity and Strategy for Continuous Education in Asian Countries, 32, (1), 1971, p. 5-7.
- Ray, P.K.S.**, Continuing Teacher Education in Perspective, 42, (3), 1981, p. 17-25.
- Rebel, Karlheinz**, Continuing Education and the New Media, 47, (4), 1986, p.11-19 and 35.
- Rokadiya, B.C.** University and Continuing Education, 29, (5), 1968, p. 11-12.
- Sachdeva, J.L.**, Continuing Education and the Community Colleges, New Venture in Canada, 29, (5), 1968, p. 9-10.
- Segal, Michael**, Some Thoughts on the Subversive Implications of the Idea of Life-Long Education, 29, (9), 1968, p. 6-8 and 15.
- Shah, L.R.**, Programmes in Continuing Education, 37, (3), 1976, p. 16-17.
- Shukla, P.D.**, Education Permanente or Life-long Education, 29, (3), 1968, p. 11-16.
- Singh, R.K.**, Continuing Education Programmes of Punjab University, 36, (5), 1975, p. 22.
- , Cell for Continuing Education : A Case Study, 37, (3), 1976, p. 11-15.
- Singh, Sohan**, Implications of Life-long Education, 29, (3), 1968, p. 17-20.



**Srinivasacharyulu, G.**, Continuing Education in Indian Universities : A Study, 45, (5), 1984, p. 21-28.

University Adult and Continuing Education, 38, (12), 1977, p. 40-42.

**Venkataiah, N., and Reddy, Adinarayana, P.**, Significance of Adult/Continuing Education and Extension Programme in Universities, 45, (3), 1984, p. 2-6. and 32.

**Zeidlits, Leonid**, The Professional Growth of Physicians in the Soviet Union, 32, (8), 1971, 17-18.

### **Universities and Adult Education**

**Adishesiah, Malcolm, S.**, The Role of the University in Integrated Rural Development, 38, (3), 1977, p. 6-10.

—, U.S. Community Colleges and Indian Colleges—Some Relevant Issues, 41, (9), 1980, p. 24-25.

**Ansari, N.A.**, Social Education in Teachers Training Colleges, (8), 1964, p. 13-14.

**Barnabas, A.P.**, University and the Village, 17, (3), 1956, 40-56.

**Bauer, R.C.**, University Adult Education in an Emerging Society, 27, (4), 1966, p. 9-12.

**Bruce, Maurice**, The Function of a University in Adult Education, 29, (11), 1968, p. 9-11.

**Chandrasekran, Rajkumari**, University Adult Education and National Development, 39, (9), 1978, p. 32-37.

**Dandiya, C.K.**, Extension Department, University of British Columbia : Impressions, 29, (4), 1968, 10-12.

**Daswani, C J.**, Role of Universities in Rural Literacy Campaign, 46, (6), 1985, p. 24-27.

**Draper, J.A.** The University's Role in Promoting Education for Adults, 26, (6), 1965, p. 12-14.



- Universities and the Challenge of Illiteracy, 48, (1), 1987, p. 57-66.
- Duke, C., and Haines, N.F.C.,** Taking the University to the Community, 32, (11), 1971, p. 7-9.
- Dutte, S.C.,** NAEP Forum : Universities and National Adult Education Programme, 39, (4), 1978, p. 35-39.
- Eyford, Glen A.,** The Role of the Universities in Adult Education, 29, (4), 1968, p. 3-6.
- Fernandes, Majorie,** Role of Universities and Colleges in Adult and Continuing Education, 44, (6), 1983, p. 17-22 and 26.
- Friesen, J.K.,** Professional Adult Education as a Discipline, 26, (8), 1965, p. 8-9.
- , Experience and Achievements in University Extension Abroad, 26, (9), 1965, p. 12-13.
- Gupta, Kastoor Chand,** Role of Universities in Adult Education and Extension, 28, (5), 1967, p. 11 and 15.
- Hughes, Ieuan,** Why should Universities Engage in Adult Education?, 28, (9), 1967, p. 3-6.
- James, Walter,** The Open University, 31, (9), 1970, p. 7-8.
- Jayasuriya, J.E.,** University and Adult Education : A Pilot Project in Ceylon, 31, (12), 1970, p. 5-6.
- John, V.V.,** Evening Colleges, 26, (8), 1965, p. 7.
- Kaur, A.,** Role of Universities in Training, Research and Evaluation of Adult Education, 40, (5), 1979, p. 13-22.
- Kelkar, P.K.,** Role of the Universities in a Changing World, 31 (4), 1970, p. 5-6 and 16.
- Kidd, Bruce,** The Rajasthan Project : Catalyst for University Adult Education, 28, (4), 1967, p. 3-4.
- Kidd, J.R.,** Universities and Social Responsibility : Some Recent Developments Abroad, 30, (5), 1969, p. 7-10.
- , Adult Education in the Indian Universities : Some Observations, 38, (3), 1977, p. 27-32.



- Koshy, T.A.**, Identifying Educational Needs of the Community around the University, 37, (3), 1976, p. 5-6.
- Liveright, A.S.**, University Adult Education in India, Southeast Asia and the Pacific, 29, (2), 1968, p. 4-7.
- Lowe, John**, On Establishing an Extra-Mural Department in a South-East Asian University, 27, (3), 1966, p. 4-8.
- , The Financing of University Adult Education in a Developing Country, 32, (3), 1971, p. 3-6.
- Mathur, K.S.** Role of Universities in Adult Education and Extension, 37, (6), 1976, p. 16-18.
- Mc Intyre, J.A.**, University Adult Education for Industry, Commerce and Business, 27, (12), 1966, p. 11-13.
- Mehta, Mohan Sinha**, University and Adult Education, 26, (9), 1965, p. 3-7 and 11.
- Mehta, Sushila**, University Response to Social, Economic and Cultural Development, 27, (12), 1966, p. 8-10.
- Mulay, S.**, University and Professional Development of Adult Education, 29, (2), 1968, p. 2-3.
- Naik, A.V.**, Role of the University in Adult Education, 28, (4), 1967, p. 10-11.
- Pankajam, G.** Role and Functions of College Teachers and Students in Adult and Continuing Education Programmes, 49, (3), 1988, p. 63-72.
- Pattanayak, D.P.**, Open University for Adult Language Teaching, 36, (10), 1975, p. 21-22.
- Ranade, S.N.**, Role of Universities in Eradication of Illiteracy, 28, (3), 1967, 2 and 14.
- Rangachari C.**, Special Feature of the Mysore University Extension Lectures, 9, (1), 1948, p. 18-20.
- Rao, V.K.R.V.**, Universities and Adult Education, 26, (8), 1965, p. 14-16.
- Rau, N.S.**, University and Public Opinion, 37, (3), 1976, p. 10.
- Raybould, S. G.**, University Extension Courses—The English Tutorial Class, 18, (3), 1957, p. 14-19.



- , The Responsibilities of Universities in Adult Education in Developing Countries, 27, (10), 1966. p. 10-11.
- , Universities, Adult Education and Social Criticism, 32, (2), 1971, p. 7-10.
- Reddy, V.L.N., and Kumaraswamy, T.,** Resource Support of Universities for Effective Functioning of Jana Shikshan Nilayams, 49, (4), 1988, p. 53-60.
- Ritchie, Jean,** The Open University in Britain, 34, (6), 1973, p. 3-6.
- Sachdeva, J.L.,** History of University Adult Education in India, 30, (8), 1969, p. 3-5 and 16.
- Saiyidain, K.G.,** Universities and Social Responsibility, 26, (8), 1965, p. 10-13.
- Seth, Mridula,** Mass Education—Involving College Students as Instructors : A Case Study, 47, (1) 1986, p. 2-7.
- Shah, G.B.,** University Goes to Masses, 40, (5), 1976, p. 28-32.
- Shah, L.R.,** Role of the University in the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (7), 1979, p. 31-35.
- Singh, Amrik,** Universities and Adult Education : The Indian Case, 33, (6), 1972, p. 3-6 and 18.
- Singh, R.K.,** Open University—Indian Context, 37, (6), 1976, p. 10-12.
- Singh, Sohan,** Liberal Education and the Universities, 26, (8), 1965, p. 5-6 and 13.
- Smith, Donald K.,** Planning University Adult Education Programmes for the 1980's : Prospects and Problems, 40, (3), 1979, p. 15-30.
- Styler, W.E.,** Universities and Adult Education, 27, (10), 1966, p. 9 and 11.
- Unnithan, T.K.N.,** The Challenge of Social Transformation and the Role of Universities, 24, (3), 1963, p. 6-8.
- Williams, D.C.,** University Responsibility and Opportunity in Adult Education, 22, (11), 1961, p. 19-22.



**Wilson, J.L.J.**, Universities and Adult Education—The Encroachment of an Idea, 29, (12), 1968, p. 3-6 and 11.

## **Population Education**

**Friesen, John K.**, Family Planning and University Adult Education, 31, (12), 1970, p. 3-4.

**Gupta, N.R.**, Population Education for Adults, 32, (10), 1971, p. 3-6 and 19.

**Kashyap, K.N.**, Family Planning and Adult Education, 30, (11), 1969, p. 9-10.

**Kline, David**, Role of Education in Population and Family Planning Programme, 33, (8), 1972, p. 14-17 and 19.

**Marsick, Victoria J.**, New Literates and Family Planning, 31, (8), 1970, p. 11-12.

—, Literacy and Family Planning in India, 32, (7), 1971 p. 8-10 and cover III.

**Mohan Kumar, V.**, Integrating Population Education with Adult Education, 42, (5), 1981, p. 11-14.

**Pavanabai, Y.**, Eradication of Illiteracy is Essential for Public Health and Family Planning Programmes, 28, (5), 1967, p. 14-15.

**Sen, A.K.**, Population Growth and Nutritional Problems : A Case for Population Education, 43, (3), 1982, p. 10-13 and 29.

**Shafi, R.S.**, Relationship of Population with Environment, Health, Housing Education and Nutrition, 43, (2), 1982, p. 5-8.

## **Materials for Neo-Literates**

**Ahmed, S.A.**, Pre-testing of Adult Literacy Materials, 43, (2), 1982, p. 23-24.



- Ananthanarayana, H.S.**, Evaluation of Adult Literacy Material in Kannada, 40, (8), 1979, p. 7-16.
- Ansari, N.A.**, Learning Materials for Farmers Functional Literacy Programme in India—A Review, 37, (7/8), 1976 p. 17-20.
- , Post-literacy and Follow-up Programmes in India, 43, (2), 1982, p. 17-21.
- , Post-Literacy and Follow-up programmes in India, 43, (3), 1982, p. 18-23.
- Bhola, Harbans Singh**, Extension to Libraries—Films and Documentaries, 20, (2), 1959, p. 7-12.
- Butt, Helen Bonnell**, For Renewed Faith in Literacy, 24, (3), 1963, p. 9-12.
- Chaudhri, M.M.**, Educational Technology and System Design for the Production of Educational Material for Adult Education Programme : A Case Study, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 25-34.
- Chhabra, V.N.**, Impact of New Technology on Book Production, 46, (9), 1985, p. 31-36.
- Dale, Edgar**, Writing for Nearly Everybody, 31, (4), 1970, p. 9-10 and Cover III.
- Day, P.K.**, Differential Availability and Utilization of Agricultural Publications, 40, (7), 1979, p. 36-43.
- Griffin, Ella W.** What are New Literates to Read, 12, (2), 1951, p. 57-61.
- , Report on the Preparation of a Sample Text Book for the Haitian Pilot Project, 13, (4), 1952, p. 119-129.
- Harris, W. Best**, Public Library and Adult Education, 27, (7), 1966, p. 9-10.
- Homer and Kempfer Helen**, The Printed Word in the Education of Adults, 26, (10), 1965, p. 4-9.
- Hoyt, Elizabeth E.**, The Newly Literate in a World Society, 30, (11), 1969, p. 13-17.
- Isenberg, Artur**, Not Castles. . . . But a Home Library, 24, (10), 1963, p. 3-4.
- Khanna, Kailash**, Effectivity of Follow-up Material for Girl Dropouts in a Slum of Delhi, 38, (12), 1977, p. 10-16.



- Khan, Ansar Ali**, Material Production for Out-of School Population Education, 43, (7), 1982, p. 3-8.
- Kidwai, Shafiq-ur-Rehman**, Literature Production at Jamia Millia Islamia, 13, (4), 1952, p. 112-118.
- Kidwai, Waris Rasheed**, Reading Behaviour of Village People, 26, (11), 1965, p. 9-10.
- Kundu, M.**, Language Simplification for Neo-literates : Some Suggestions, 44, (12), 1983, p. 13-16.
- Lazarus, Justis**, Improvisation and Innovation of Teaching Materials and Study Aids, 44, (6), 1983, p. 23-26.
- Lieberman, J. Ben**, Simple Printing as a New Tool for Literacy, 27, (6), 1966, 10-13.
- Mande, A.B.**, Reading Process and Literacy Programme, 27, (8), 1956, p. 10-13.
- Mohanty, Kalpana**, Reading Interests of Neo-Literates : A Study, 48, (1), 1987, p. 24-28.
- Muniswamy, K.S**, Extension Programme of Literacy House, 28, (8), 1967, p. 9 and 10.
- Nagappa, T.R.**, Preparation of a Primer for Functional Literacy Programme for Farmers in Mysore, 31, (4), 1970, 11-12 and cover III.
- , Writers Workshop—An Experiment, 38, (1), 1977, p. 44-46.
- , Rural Library Movement in India, 40, (9), 1979, p. 17-21.
- Nayak, Jeevan**, Preparation of Reading Material for Neo-literates, 43, (5), 1982, p. 3-5.
- Paras Ram**, What the Punjabi Villager Reads, 8, (3), 1947, p. 7-8.
- Pillai, K.S.**, Convocation for Neo-Literates : A Novel Experiment, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 13-15 and 35.
- Ram Shankar**, Scheme for Mobile Library, 23, (12), 1962, p. 17-20.
- Ram Shankar, Shukla, Manju and Sundriyal, P.K.**, Reading Interests of Rural Readers : A Study, 46, (12), 1985, p. 14-19.



- Richari, L.C.**, The Production of Continuation Literature, 13, (4), 1952, p. 101-111.
- Robberts, Bruce**, A Literature Production Training Centre, 23, (3), 1962, p. 17-20.
- Roy, N.**, Libraries in West Bengal, 20, (2), 1959, p. 23-25.
- Sachdeva, J. L.**, Inter-Library Cooperation, 24, (6), 1963, p. 20-21.
- Saheb, S.J.**, Assessment and Evaluation in Adult Reading, 40, (6), 1979, p. 39-41.
- Saraswathi, L.S., and Ravindran, D.J.**, The Hidden Dreams—the Neo-Literates speak, 41, (12), 1980, p. 23-27.
- Schwartz**, Reading Technique, 4, (4), 1943, 4-7.
- Shafi, Rafat S.** Preparing Teaching-Learning Materials for Adult Education, 41, (5), 1980, p. 15-18.
- Shukla, P.D.**, Production of Literature for Adults, 26, (4), p. 35-40.
- Singh, T.R.**, Pre-Testing Reading Materials for Neo-Literates, 30, (7), 1969, p. 7-8.
- Subbarao, D.**, Programme of Post-Literacy Education, 39, (2), 1978, p. 33-34.
- Topuz, Hifzi**, A Newspaper to keep People Literate, 33, (5), 1972, p. 18.
- Versluya, J.D.N.**, Why do you Want to Read?, 33, (12), 1972, p. 15-16 and 20.
- Venkataiah, N.**, Reading Materials for Neo-Literates, 40, (9), 1979, p. 8-10.

### **Distance Education**

- Chalam, K.S., and Rao, R. Sudarsana**, Correspondence Education as an Agency of Continuing Education for Weaker Sections, 43, (5), 1982, p. 13-17.
- Mitra, J.N.**, Trend of Correspondence Education in India, 26, (11), 1965, p. 7-8.



- , International Conference on Correspondence Education at Stockholm, 26, (12), 1965, p. 12-13.
- Pant, N.K.**, Correspondence Education in India, 33, (4), 1972, p., 13-14 and 16.
- Pant, N.K., and Banerji Asit**, Correspondence Instruction and Educational Planning, 26, (7), 1965, p. 3-6 and 13-14.
- Paulet, Robert**, Distance Education Counselling, 48, (1), 1987, p. 33-40.
- Singh, Ranjit and Saini, R.K.**, Socio-Personal Correlates and Gain in the Knowledge of Correspondence Course Trainees, 45, (4), 1984, p. 30-33.
- , Use of Electronic Media in Distance Education, 49, (2), 1988, p. 12-17.
- Taylor, James C, and Vernon, J. White**, Why Distance Education?, 47, (8), 1986, p. 2-10 and 30.

### **Drop-outs**

- Bisht, A.R.**, Dropping-out Phenomenon in Adult Education, 44, (5), 1983, p. 25-26.
- Dhoundiyal, N.C. and Dhoundiyal, V.**, Level of Intelligence and Lapse into Illiteracy among Primary School Drop-outs : A Study, 45, (5), 1984, p. 29-31.
- Khanna, Kailash and Mehrotra, G.P.**, Reading Ability Test for Elementary School Dropouts, 44, (4), 1983, p. 23-30.
- Mehrotra, G.P. and Khanna Kailash**, A Model for Teaching Girl Dropouts, 44, (7), 1983, p. 11-17 and 36.
- Nataraja , R.**, Adult Education and Dropouts, 43, (4), 1982, p. 9-10.
- Ray, G.L , and Nandi S.**, Dropout from Adult Education Centres in West Bengal, 42, (7/8), 1989, p. 39-43.
- Rangarajan, V.**, A Peripatitic Pedagogue for Rural Drop outs, 38, (3), 1977 p. 33-35.



**Sambaiah, P.**, Adult Education Programme : Viewpoint of Drop-outs, 44, (12) 1983, p. 23-25.

They Won't drop out if. . . 33, (12), 1972, p. 13-14.

## **Adult Education and Development**

**Acharya, N.K.**, Adult Education and Development, 37, (2), 1976, p. 19-21.

**Adiseshiab, Malcolm S.**, Adult Education and Development—the Dar-es-Salaam Conference, 37, (6), 1976, p. 19.

—, Dar-es-Salam in Perspective : The Role of Adult Education in Development, 40, (8), 1979, p. 1-5.

**Ahluwalia, S.P., and Deouskar, M.D.**, National Adult Education Programme in Integrated Rural Development, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 41-49.

**Alikhan, Shahid**, Adult Education and National Development, 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 6-12.

**Balbir, K.K.** Administration of Community Centres, 13, (1), 1952, p. 14-20.

**Brahma**, Community Development Programme—The Role of the Social Education Organiser, 19, (1), 1958, p. 5-8.

**Buitron, Anibal**, Adult Education and the Second Development Decade, 33, (9), 1972, p. 16-18.

**Chatterji, B.**, Urban Community Development, 21, (2), 1960, p. 13-15.

—, Role of Adult Education in Urban Development, 31, (11), 1970, p. 12-13.

**C.V.H.**, A Literate Electorate Vital for Democracy, 27, (4) 1966, p. 6-8.

**Deshpande, A.R. and Mehta, B.H.**, Social Education Organizer in Community Development, 19, (2), 1958, p. 8-12.

**Dighe, Anita, and Roy Prodipto**, An Educational Strategy for Rural Development, 39, (2), 1978, p. 13-16.



- Draper, James A.**, Towards a Participating Society, 33, (11), 1972, p. 11-14.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Adult Education and Urban Development, 32, (1), 1971, p. 9-11 and 24.
- , Role of Adult Education in Industrial and Urban Development—the Asian Scene, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 14-22.
- , New International Order of Education for More Meaningful World Development, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 26-30.
- , Senior Citizens and their Contribution to Citizenship Development, 48, (2), 1987, p. 15-22.
- , Development Learning : The Goal of Adult Education 49, (1), 1988, p. 5-10.
- Dutton, Donnie**, Adult Education : The Key to Survival, 33, (1), 1972, p. 9-10.
- Fam, Yakub**, Community Leaders—Principles for their Training, 19, (2), 1958, p. 1-3 to 7.
- Gupta, L.N.**, Linking Adult Education with Life, 33, (7), 1972, p. 2-3 and 9.
- Hooja, Rakesh, M.F.A.L's** Rural Artisan Education Scheme, 38, (12), 1977, p. 6-9.
- , Theory, Practice and Alternate Approaches to Rural Adult Education, 39, (7), 1978, p. 12-16.
- Ishaque, S.M.**, National Progress and Adult Education, 3, (6), 1942, p. 3-6.
- Jain, N.P.**, Local Community Action and National Development, 33, (8), 1972, p. 10-13.
- Janne, Henri**, New Trends in Adult Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 17.
- Kusenstler, Peter**, Urban Community Centre Work in Under-developed Countries, 19, (4), 1958, p. 28-32.
- Manzoor Ahmed**, Income Generation Projects : The Link between Adult Education and the Satisfaction of Basic Needs 39, (10), 1978, p. 21-26.
- Mathur, J.C.**, Adult Education as a Partner in the Development of the Rural Poor, 38, (1), 1977, p. 14-27.



- Mathur, V.S.**, Adult Education in the Service of the Rural Poor, 36, (1/2) 1975, p. 3-5.
- Mehta, B.H.**, Towards a Casteless Rural Community, 19, (3), 1958. p. 40-48.
- Mitra, C.R.**, Education for Rural Development, 36, (12), 1975, p. 15-17.
- Mohanty, B.B.**, Role of Adult Education in the Promotion of Science and Technology, 47, (12). 1986, p. 7-11.
- Nanavatty, Daulat**, Place of Arts and Crafts in a Community Centre, 12, (4), 1951, p. 147-151.
- Nandkeolyar, S. and Singh, R.P.**, An Analysis of Gram Sevikas Jobs, 38, (7), 1977, p. 22-26.
- Nayar, D.P.**, Urbanisation and Adult Education, 35, (4/5), 1974, 13-17.
- Nirwal, R.S. and Hira Nand**, Village Level Worker—A Case Study, 36, (6), 1975, p. 19-20.
- Palsane, M.N.**, Adult Growth and Development : The Goal of Adult Education, 39, (4), 1978, p. 32-34.
- Patel, C.S.**, Adult Education and Economic Development, 26, (7), 1965, p. 7-11.
- Pathak, K.N.**, Role of AEP in Development : Some Observations from Bihar, 46, (4), 1985, 19-22.
- Raghavan, J. Veera**, Challenge of Adult Education in 2000, 48, (1), 1987, p. 4-8.
- Rao, D.L. Anand**, Community Centre—Its Programme, 12 (3), 1951, p.124-133.
- Rao, P.V.R.**, Community Development and Adult Education, 12, (11), 1961, p. 11-15.
- Rana, Kamala**, Income-Generating Activities and Education for Women, 45, (12), 1984, p. 50-52 and 57.
- Reddy, P. Adinarayana**, Adult Education and Rural Development, 46, (8), 1985, p. 4-9.
- Richard, L.C.**, Finance in the Administration of Community Centres, 13, (1), 1952, p. 21-26.



- Rogers, A.**, Second Thoughts on Adult Education and Development, 40, (7), 1979, p. 1-8.
- Rowley, C.D.**, Community Development 24, (12), 1963, p. 9-19 and 22.
- Ryburn, W.M.**, The Community Centre, 9, (5), 1948, p. 3-4.
- Saksena, H.P.**, Community Organization in Social Education, 21, (10), 1960, p. 8-14.
- Science and Technology Education, 47, (11), 1986, p. 2-14.
- Short, W. Fisher**, Urbanisation and Adult Education, 35, (6), 1974, p. 3-5.
- Singh, Amrik**, Adult Education and Development : The Case of India, 37, (6), 1976, p. 3-9.
- Singh, Ranjit**, A Strategy to Develop Rural Poor, 44, (7), 1983, p. 33-34 and 36.
- Singh, Tarlok**, Village Development and the Role of Education, 38, (6), 1977, p. 10-17.
- Srivastava, P.N.**, Education—Important Tool for Advancement 49, (4), 1988, p. 42-51.
- Sundaram, M.S.**, A Community, 5, (3), 1944, p. 15-21.

## **Residential Adult Education**

- Anderson, K.B.**, Folk High School Movement in Scandinavia, 12, (2), 1961, 13 from 17.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Folk High Schools for India, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 22-24.
- Folk High Schools of Denmark, 14, (1), 1953, p. 24-27.
- Jaygopal, R.**, Grundtvig and National Development, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 29-20.
- John Robinson**, Fircroft : A Poor Man's University, 8, (4), 1947, 10-11.
- Manniche, Peter**, On the Development of Fellowship and Personality in Education, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 25-28.
- Mathur, V.S.**, Presidential Address : N.F.S. Grundtvig Bicentenary Celebrations, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 7-9.



- , **Adult Education and Democracy : The Relevance of Folk High Schools**, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 6-10 and 55.
- Mohsini, S.R.**, **Grundtving : Life and Works**, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 31-33.
- , **Residential Institutions for People's Education in India**, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 11-16 and 56.
- Olsen, Bjorn**, **Inaugural Address : N.F.S. Grundtvig—Bicentenary Celebrations**, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 5-6.
- Petersen, H.E.**, **School Outside the School System**, 31, (2), 1970, 7-8.
- Robinson, John, Fircroft**, **A Poor Man's University**, 8, (4), 1947, p. 10-11.
- Shivpuri, P.N.**, **Folk High Schools : A Perspective**, 43, (3), 1982, p. 24-28.
- , **Grundtvig's School for Life**, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 10-13 and 21.
- Slumstrup, Finn**, **Grundtvigian Philosophy : A Historical Perspective**, 44, 1983, p. 14-21.
- Staple, Cees and Lutman Martha**, **Folk High Schools in the Netherlands**, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 34-40.

### **Workers' Education**

- Ammar, Abbas**, **Workers' Education in Perspective**, 28, (1) 1967, p. 10-12.
- Bhartiya, G.S.**, **Adult Education and Labour Welfare**, 4, (3), 1943, p. 4-7.
- Bordia, Anil**, **The Perspective of Workers' Education**, 46, (12), 1985, p. 10-13.
- Bullock, Herbert L.**, **The Working Man and the Adult Schools**, 11, (1), 1950, 8-9.
- Chansarkar, M.A.**, **Workers Education Programme in India**, 31, (10), 1970, p. 17-23.



- Chetsingh, R.M.**, Adult Education among Indian Miners, 8, (4), 1947, p. 2-6.
- Cole, G.D.H.**, Workers' Education in the United Kingdom—Its Origin and Growth, 18, (4), 1957, p. 34-41.
- Collins, N.A.**, What Unions Want from Adult Education, 31, (8), 1970, 13-14 and 20.
- Datar, D.N.**, India's Plan for Educating Workers, 27, (7), 1966, p. 7-8.
- Dave, Rohit**, Social Objectives of Trade Unions and Workers' Education, 24, (6), 2-4 and 24.
- Deleon. Asher**, Productivity through Polyvalent Education, 38, (7), 1977, p. 15-21.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Trade Unions and Community Service, 44, (7), 1983, p. 2-5.
- , Workers' Education : The Contribution of IAEA, 46, (5), 1985, p. 34-36.
- Fernau, C.**, What is Workers' Education? An Attempt at Clarification, 46, 1985, p. 10-13 and 33.
- Goldan, Lew**, Education for Labour Leader, 30, (4), 1969, p. 10-11.
- Gupta, H.C.**, Central Board for Workers Education : An Introduction, 46, (5), 1985, p. 16-19 and 36.
- Harcourt-Robertson C.**, New Hope for "Dead-End" kids Shilled Training for the Young, 8, (5), 1947, p. 11.
- Hely, A.S.M.**, Adult and Workers' Education—Their Relationship, 18, (3), 1957, p. 1-7.
- Hooja, Rakesh**, Polyvalent Education—a Revolutionary Development Device or the Old System Under New Trappings, 35, (3), 1974, p. 20-21.
- , Polyvalent Education for Tribals?, 36, (10), 1975, p. 16-17.
- , A Futuristic Model for Rural and Urban Polyvalent Education-cum-Development Centres, 37, (2), 1976, p. 16-18.



- Indapurkar, C.D.**, Workers in Ahmednagar Sugar Factories—A Study of their Educational Problems, 18, (3), 1957, p. 20-26.
- Jain, S.K.**, Trade Unions and Workers' Education : International Perspective, 46, (5), 1985, p. 4-9 and 33.
- Kirby, Richard M.**, Workers' Education in the United States—A Description 18, (4), 1957, p. 10-20.
- London, Jack**, Liberal Education for Workers and its Purpose, 24, (9), 1963, p. 15-17.
- Lund, Bernt H.**, The Training of Leaders of Young Workers, 20, (3), 1959, p. 1-3.
- Mathur, J.C.**, The Role and Characteristics of Rural Workers Education in Integrated Rural Development : Some Issues, 39, (4), 1978, p. 3-8.
- Mathur, V. S.**, Trade Union Movement and Adult Education, 8, (2), 1947, p. 6.
- , Some Trends in Workers' Education in India, 14, (1), 1953, p. 28-36.
- , Workers' Education in a Developing Country, 25, (3), 1964, p. 21-22.
- , Trade Unions and Adult Education, 30, (3), 1969, p. 5-6.
- , Workers' Access to Education, 37, (2), 1976, p. 3-8.
- , Workers' Education Today, 44, (3), 1983, p. 3-12.
- Menon, V.K.R.**, Workers' Education and the ILO—Its Interest and Responsibility, 18, (4), 1957, p. 27-33.
- Morse, David A.**, Labour-Management Relations in a Changing World, 30, (7), 1959, p. 6 and 14.
- Nanavatty, M.C.** Labour Organisation for the Rural Poor, 43, (11/12), 1982, 10-13.
- , National Seminar on Workers' Education—Working Paper, 18, (4), 1957, p. 21-26.
- , Workers' Education in India, 15, (2), 1954, p. 14-16.



- , *Workers' Education—Lessons from Social Education*, 18, (4), 1957, p. 59-63.
- Pars Ram** *Adult Education in Mill Areas*, 6, (4), 1945, p. 1-3.
- Punekar, S.D.**, *Workers' Education—Its Concept and Content*, 18, (4), 1957, p. 42-50.
- Ramaswamy, E.A.**, *What Education do Workers Need?*, 46, (5), 1985, p. 20-33.
- Rao, V.K.R.V.**, *Workers' Education in India—Some Suggestions*, 18, (4), 1957, p. 1-9.
- Reddy, Niranjan B.**, *Training in Workers' Education*, 45, (4), 1984, p. 20-22.
- Rokadiya, B.C.**, *Concept and Problems in Workers Education*, 28, (8), 1967, p. 13-14.
- , *Designing a Scheme for Polyvalent Adult Education Centres in Asian Countries : A Suggested Outline* 33, (10), 1972, p. 3-6 and 19.
- Role of Workers' Organisations and Workers' Education in Integrated Rural Development*, 38, (10), 1977, p. 32-38.
- Roper, Joseph I.**, *Education through Trade Unions in England*, 8, (2), 1947, p. 4-5.
- Roy, Nikhil Ranjan**, *Workers' Education—Need for Emphasis on Cultural Development*, 19, (1), 1958, 9-16.
- Sachdeva, J.L.**, *Literacy and Industrial Workers* 32, (7), 1971, p. 13-14.
- Sat Pal**, *Institutes for Workers' Development*, 45, (6), 1984, p. 19-20.
- Shukla, P.D.**, *Trade Unions and Adult Education*, 31, (1), 1970, p. 5-8.
- Sidhanta, T.N.**, *Workers' Education—A Trade Union Representative's View-point*, 46, (5), 1985, p. 14-15 and 33.
- Sinha, Pratap**, *Workers Education in the Seventies*, 31, (11), 1970, 14-16.



**Swerdlow, Max**, Canada's New Labour College, 24, (8), 1963, p. 9-10 and 14.

**Tulpule, Bagaram**, Workers Education Scheme—A Challenge to the Trade Union Movement, 18, (4), 1957, p. 51-58.

**Urban Social Education and Workers' Education**, 18, (3), 1957, p. 8-13.

**Workers' Education in Economics—Findings of a Yugoslav Seminar**, 18, (1), 1957, p. 31-34.

**Workers Education in the West—A Study of the Movement in Some Countries** 18, (3), 1957, p. 29-35.

## **Human Rights and Civic Education**

**Adiseshiah, M.S.**, Democratic Decentralization of Education a Negative or Positive Force, 31, (4), 1970, p. 7-8 and cover page III.

—, Adult Education for Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 20-24.

**Agrawal, Binod C.**, Adult Education and Television for Civic Education : A Sociological Analysis, 46, (12), 1985, p. 2-4.

**Ahmed, Bashiruddin**, Elections and Electoral Outcomes in India, 45, (11), 1984, p. 7-11 and 26.

**Chatterjee, B.**, Civic Education of Voters : Viewpoint, 45, (11), 1984, p. 46-48.

**Desai, P.B.**, Ballot Box, December 'Eighty Four,' 45, (11), 1984, p. 12-18.

**Devi Prasad**, Education for Human Rights and Social Responsibility, 48, (4), 1987, p. 43-52.

**Dutta, S.C.**, Adult Education for Democracy, 33, (11), 1972, p. 15-16 and 20.

—, Educating Voters : Problems and Perspectives, 45, (11), 1984, p. 27-30.

**Hampton, William**, Adult Education and Democracy, 33, (5), 1972, p. 5-6.

**Jacob, Florance**, Political Illiteracy in Some Villages in Indore, 33, (7), 1972, p. 4-5.



- Jayagopal, R.**, The Indian Voter : A Psychological Analysis, 45, (11), 1984, p. 39-45.
- Kakar, V.N.**, Mass Media for Civic Education, 46, (9), 1985, p. 22-26.
- Kidwai, S.R.**, India and Adult Education : Citizen Centres, 7, 1946, p. 2-4.
- Kitroo, N.L.**, Objectives of Adult Education, Training Citizens for Civic Duties, 10, (2 and 3), 1949, p. 8-10.
- Leonard, J. Paul**, Education for Democracy, 30, (10), 1969, p. 8-10.
- Masud, S.A.**, Adult Education Necessary for Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 34-35.
- Mathur, J.C.**, Scope and Programmes for Promotion of Enlightened Political Consciousness, 30 (2), 1969, p. 6-8.
- Mohanty, B.B.**, Voters' Education : Need for Permanent Centres, 45, (11), 1984. p. 31-33.
- , Adult Education and Mass Media for Civic Education : A Critical Approach, 46, (9), 1985, p. 10-16.
- , Right to Learn—A Fundamental Human Right, 48, (4), 1987, p. 38-42
- Nanavatty, Meher C.**, Citizenship Education—Basic to the Success of Panchayati Raj, 26, (4), 1965, p. 9-14.
- , A National Plan of Adult Education for Parliamentary Democracy : Some Suggestions, 30, (2), 1969, p. 9-12.
- , Elections and Citizenship Education, 45, (11), 1984, p. 37-38.
- Pillai, K.S.**, Creating Awareness about Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 62-64.
- Parikh, Ramlal**, Educating the Masters ; The Principles and Programmes, 45, (11), 1984, p. 24-26.
- Raghavan, G.N.S.**, Concept of Civic Education' 46, (9), 1985, p. 5-9.



- Rasool, Sheikh Iftekhhar**, Teaching Civics through Films, 6, (5), 1945, p. 8-10.
- Reddy, V. Eswara**, Human Rights—The Interactive Context of Development and Non-formal Education, 48, (4), 1987, p. 53-61.
- Sachar, Rajinder**, Human Rights—Basic to Adult Education, 48, (4), 1987, p. 25-34.
- Singhvi, L.M.**, Adult Education for Parliamentary Democracy, 30, (1), 1969, p. 9-12 and 15.
- Tandon, Rajesh**, Adult Education and Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 37.
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 8-19.
- Yadava, J.S.**, Mass Media and Political Education, 45, (11), 1984, p. 19-23.
- , Mass Media for Civic Education : The Challenges of Research : 46, (9), 1985, p. 17-21.
- Zakir, K.L.**, The Indian Voter : Observations and Suggestions, 45, (11), 1984, p. 34-36.

## **Youth and Adult Education**

- Aknisanya, T.S.A.**, Youth and Adult Education, 33, (1), 1972, p. 3-4 and 19.
- Camarena, Porfirio**, Education for Youth in the Developing Countries, 32, (3), 1971, p. 9-10.
- Dandiya, C.K.**, Organisation of Mass Literacy Campaign through N.S.S., 36 (12), 1975, p. 2-6.
- Delhi Students' Literacy League**, Students and Adult Education, 3, (2), 1942, p. 49-52.
- Dhar, J.N.**, Social Service Work in Public Schools, 13, (3), 1952, p. 82-86.



- Dutta, S.C.**, The Present Society and the Youth Programme, 30, (7), 1969, p. 5 and 14.
- , Adult Education and the Youth, 32, (5), 1971, p. 7.
- Kaikobad, N.F.**, Youth Volunteers for Social Education in Urban Areas, 23, (11), 1952, p. 5.
- Kulhari, V.S., Kaviya, Z.D., and Shrikhande, V.J.**, Training Needs and Suggestions of Rural Youth about Vegetable Cultivation, 38, (2), 1977, p. 36-42.
- Locke, A.**, Village Colleges and the Youth Service, 28, (12), 1967, p. 13-14.
- Mehta, B.H.**, Youth Organisations in Sylvan Areas, 23, (10), 1962, p. 38-40.
- Mujeeb, Mohd.**, Youth and the Present Emergency, 23, (12), 1962, p. 4-5.
- Nanavatty, M.C.**, Social Education and Youth, 23, (10), 1962, p. 5-8.
- Pathik, S.R.**, Rural Youth Club, 28, (1), 1967, p. 16.
- Rajagopalan, M.**, Role of National Youth Board : Some Suggestions, 32, (1), 1971, p. 8 and 24.
- Raju, S.**, Service Programmes in Universities and Colleges, 42, (3), 1981, p. 7-8 and 12.
- Rawal, V., and Dhoundiyal, N.C.**, National Service Scheme : Avenue for Adult Education in Rural Kumaon, 44, (12), 1983, p. 26-29.
- Singh, Amar and Sagar, S.L.**, Effectiveness of Training of Youth Leaders at N D.R.I. Karnal, 28, (1), 1977, p. 37-39.
- Singh, T. R., and Bhatnagar, R.C.**, National Service Scheme and Adult Education, 37, (9), 1976, p. 14-15.
- , National Service Scheme and Non-formal Education, 38, (6), 1977, p. 34-37.



**Saint, Kishore, Palial, N.K.**, Rural Youths' Training and Action For Development, 36, (5), 1975, p. 12-14.

**Saiyidain, K.G.**, Educational Activities for Youth in Foreign Land, 23, (10), 1962, p. 23-24.

**Saksena, H.P.**, The Youth and Social Change, The Need of a Literacy Drive, 23, (10), 1962, p. 9-12.

—, Some Guidelines for Literacy Work through Youth Clubs, 23, (10), 1962, p. 13-16.

**Sherur, R.R. and Thelagraj, R.**, A Dialogue with the Rural Youth, 40, (7), 1979, p. 24-27.

**Trichaud, Lucien**, Cultural Youth Centres in France, 23, (10), 1962, p. 17-22.

**Tripathi, V.**, NSS and NAEP, 40, (2), 1979, p. 41-44.

**Varkey M.O.**, Adult Education in Villages through Scouting, 5, (4), 1944, p. 7-9.

### **Women Adult Education**

**Amrit Kaur**, Adult Education Programmes for Illiterate Women in the Age-group 15-35, 40, (12), 1979, p. 19-32.

**Anand Bhushan and Vij, Anita**, Awareness through National Adult Education Programme for Women in Chandigarh, 43, (10), 1982, p. 18-20, and 32.

**Ansari, N.A.**, Some Aspects of Women's Education in India, 45, (9), 1984, p. 21-25.

**Arvind Chandra and Khurana, Kanwal**, Reasons for Attending Adult Education Classes : A Research Study among Women in Baroda 32, (2), 1971, p. 15 and 20.

**Atienza, Maria, Fe G.**, The Philippine Women's University and Extra-Mural Education for Women, 27, (7), 1966, p. 11-16.



- Bahadur, Krishna**, Legal Literacy and Social Awareness among Women, 45, (12), 1984, p. 48-49.
- Basu, Nighat**, Rights of Married Women and Attitudes towards them—An Evaluation of Awareness and Attitudes, 48, (2), 1987, p. 44-50.
- Bhagwat, P.**, Evaluation of Condensed Courses of Education for Adult Women 42, (10), 1981, p. 17-20.
- Bhangoo, Satwant, and Amrit Kaur**, Needs and Interests of Adult Rural Women as related to their Home and Family Life as a Function of some Social-Personal Variables, 49, (2), 1988, p. 55-61.
- Chhabra, Rami**, Establishing Linkages between Women's Literacy Programmes, Status Issues and Access to Family Planning, 41, (4), 1980, p. 6-10.
- Chandler, G.E.**, Adult Literacy Work among Women in the Madurai and Ramnad District, 3, (3), 1941, p. 8-10.
- Chandrasekaran, Rajkumari**, Role of Voluntary Organisation in Meeting the Needs of Women in the Fields of Adult Education and Female Literacy, 38, (5), 1977, p. 16-24.
- , Designing Curriculum and Technology for Women's Adult Education Programmes, 41, (4), 1980, p. 19-24.
- Desai, M.M.**, Development Work among Rural Women—A Review of the National Seminar, 12, (4), 1956, p. 63-68.
- Devadas, Rajammal P.**, Rural Women's Uplift—Role of the Gram Sevika, 12, (1), 1956, p. 37-42.
- Dixit, Asha**, A Survey of Leisure Time Activities of Working Women in Jaipur, 37, (1), 1976, p. 11-14.
- Dixit, Asha and Chaturvedi, Geeta**, Rural Women's Quest for Self Identity : An Experience, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 31-35.
- Dubey, V.K., Singh, S.B., and Bhanja S.K.**, Training Rural Women for Change, 39, (7), 1978, p. 35-38.



- Duncan, Margaret**, Continuing Education of Women, 32, (4), 1971, p. 9-12 and cover III.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Condensed Course for Adult Women, 23, (8), 1962, p. 3-4,
- , Women's Education for Civic and Social Responsibilities, 28, (12), 1967, p. 3-4 and 6.
- , Education of Adult Women in India, 45, (9), 1984, p. 15-17.
- , Develop Non-formal Structures to Educate Women, 46, (4), 1985, p. 11-13.
- Fernandes, Marjories**, Development of Women's Education : Problems and Suggestions, 45, (9), 1984, p. 4-9.
- Geldens Maria**, The Women's Welfare Scheme in Uttar Pradesh, 17, (3), 1956. p. 5-11.
- George, Mary**, Women's Role in Social Education under the Community Projects, 15, (1), 1954, p. 17-22.
- Goyal, G., and Bhango, Kanwaljit Kaur**, Opinions of Adult Women Workers and Learners regarding the Working of Adult Education Centres, 49, (2), 1988, p. 39-54.
- Jayrweera, S.**, Programmes of Non-formal Education for Women, 40, (12), 1979, p. 33-46.
- Jhansi, Rani G., and Reddy, S.V.**, Characteristics of Active Decision Makers, 43, (10), 1982, p. 25-28.
- Joshi, Uma.**, Research Priorities in Non-formal Education for Women, 47, (11), 1986, p. 31-33.
- Jumnabai, J.**, Women's Education, 23, (2), 1962, p. 15-16.
- Kapoor, M.**, Women's Education for National Development, 39, (7), 1978, p. 32-34.
- Kidwai, Mohsina**, Develop Unconventional Measures of Education, 45, (12), 1984, p. 9-11.



- Koshy, T.A.**, Non-formal Education for Rural Women : An Experimental Project for the Development to the Young Child, 36, (1/2), 1975, p. 17-19.
- , Curriculum Construction for Non-Formal Education for Women 37, (9), 1976, p. 7-8.
- Lakshahira Das**, Planning Adult Education Programmes for Rural Women, 43, (3), 1983, p. 14-17.
- Maitra, S.N.**, Women's Primers and Supplementary Books, 33, (6), 1972, p. 14-15.
- Laxmi Devi, A.**, Time Utilization Pattern of Rural Farm Women, 47, (1), 1986, p. 13-16.
- Mane, M.G.**, Educate Women to Reduce Inequalities, 45, (12), 1984, p. 7-8.
- Markanda, Savita**, Expectancies of Women from Continuing Education, 42, (5), 1981, p. 15-19.
- Mehta, Sushila**, Literacy among Women, 25, (11), 1964, p. 11-12.
- Menon, A.G.G, and Prema, L.**, Attitudes of Village Women towards Training in Applied Nutrition, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 32-39.
- Mukherji, Latika**, Women and Adult Education, 15, (1), 1954, p. 13-16.
- Mulay, Sumati**, Literacy and Family Planning Behaviour of Rural Women, 37, (1), 1976, p. 9-10.
- Nagappa, T.R.**, Adult Education for Women 41, (8), 1980, p. 23-25.
- Naik, Chitra**, Identifying Problems in Developing Women's Literacy Movement, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 4-8.
- Nimbkar, Krishnabai**, Voluntary Organisation and Women's Education, 22, (3), 1961, p. 5-8.
- , Rural Women's Upliftment-The Role of the Bharatiya Grameen Mahila Sangh, 26, (4), p. 1955, p. 25-29.



- Nuita, Yoko**, Trends in Continuing Education of Women in Japan, 30, (10), 1969, p. 5-7.
- Pathak, Manisa and Shah, Anupama**, Effectiveness of Puppetry as a Method for Educating Rural Adult Women, 45, (9), 1984, p. 32-35.
- Pillai, K.S.**, Educational Programmes for Adult Women, 45, (9), 1984, p. 18-20.
- Rana, Kamala**, Is Literacy Reaching Women ?, 49, (4), 1988, p. 68-71.
- Rao, B.S. Vasudeva**, Adult Education Programme : A Study on Women's Performance, 47, (6), 1986, p. 8-12.
- Seethamma, M.N.**, Women and Adult Education, 8, (1), 1947, p. 7-9.
- Seth, Mridula**, Production Centres as Venues for Non-Formal Education of Women, 38, (7), 1977, p. 36-38.
- Seth, M., Mehrotra, R.N., and Roy, B.**, Attitude of Women towards Literacy : A Delhi Experiment, 44, (5), 1983, p. 3-7 and 24.
- , Group Interaction among women participants of a Functional Literacy Programme in Delhi : A Study, 44, (10), 1983, p. 24-28.
- Seth, Mridula**, Adult Education Programme for Women : Role of Income Generating Activities, 45, (9), 1984, p. 10-14.
- Shahare, M.L.**, Eradicating Women's Illiteracy : A Challenge, 45, (12), 1984, p. 32-38.
- Shah, G.B.**, Non-formal Education for Women, 37, (6), 1976, p. 13-15.
- Sharma, Kumud**, Women and the Media : A Case for Critical Correction, 46, (9), 1985, p. 27-30.
- Sharma, R.R.**, Adult Education for Women, 43, (2), 1982, p. 9-11.



**Thomas, Anita S, and Tiwari, Narmarta, T.V.** Viewing Behaviour of Urban Women : A Study, 47, (5), 1986, p. 19-23 and 28.

**Thomas, Anita,** Information Needs : A Key Concept for Involvement of Women in Development, 49, (2), 1988, p. 18-26.

**Wisher, W.H.,** The Lamplighter—Review of a Guide Book for Development Work among Rural Women, 19, (2), 1958, p. 25-28.

## **Adult Education for Scheduled Castes and Tribes**

**Amrit Kaur and Tarlok Singh,** Regional Educational Disparity among Scheduled Castes of Punjab, 46, (4), 1985, p. 7-10 and 13.

**Avasthy, Neelam,** Non-participation of Tribals and Non-tribals of U.P. in Literacy Programmes : Comparative Study, 47, (4), 1986, p. 20-24.

**Chan, Anthony, B.,** Programme Planning for New Immigrants and Refugees, 44, (3), 1983, p. 13-20.

**Dutta, S.C.,** Educational Programmes for Tribal Population : An Alternative Strategy, 44, (4), 1983, p. 11-14.

**Gupta, Das Kumud,** Literacy Work among Aboriginies in Bengal, 8, (4), 1947, p. 6-7.

**Menon, A.G.G., Bhaskaran and Sushama, N.P.** Utilization of Educational Facilities by Tribals of Kerala, 42, (5), 1981, p. 28-25 and 27.

**Rao, G.S.,** Literacy for Tribals, 44, (4), 1979, p. 1-4.

**Shrivastava, Om,** Continuing Education and Tribal Development : The Role of Colleges Near Tribal Areas, 39, (4), 1978, p. 15-20.

**Sinha, Binod K.,** Adult Education for Tribal Population, 43, (6), 1982, p. 7-10.



## Extension Education

- Batten, T.R., Some Criteria for the Evaluation of the Training of Extension Workers in Fundamental Education Programmes, 17, (3), 1956, p. 12-19.
- Coombs, Philip H., Where Should Agricultural Education Go from Here? 35, (8), 1974, p. 14-18.
- Dubey, V.K., Training Lay Leaders for Dairy Development, 38, (4), 1977, p. 15-19.
- Gadewar, A.U., Kavia Z.D., and Prasad, M.S., Awareness of Farm Technology among Small Farmers, 43, (7), 1982, p. 9-12.
- Gowda, M.B., Channe, Farmers Response to new Cereal Technology in Karnataka, 37, (1), 1976, p. 15-18.
- Jaiswal, N.K., and Arya, H.P.S., Agricultural Innovations and Functional Education Programmes, 35, (8), 1974, p. 19-26.
- Jha, P.N., Katiyar, S.K., Radio Listening Behaviour and Preferences of Farmers—a Panoramic Analysis, 35, (12), 1974, p. 101-104.
- Katteppa, Y., and K.A. Jaliha, Influence of Convener's Training on the Nature of Charcha Mandals, 35, (11), 1974, p. 87-89.
- Khuraishi, S.A., and Sharp, D.C., A Programme for Adult Farmer Vocational Education, 30, (5), 1969, p. 3-6 and 16.
- Knight, A. John, Place of Education in Agricultural Training and Curriculum, 39, (1), 1976, p. 10-13.
- Kokate, K.D., and Tyagi, K.C., Training Needs of Trained and Untrained Farmers, 44, (6), 1983, p. 27-31.
- Koshy, S. and Bhagat R., Some Aspects of Nutrition Education Associated with Feeding Infants and Toddlers in Rural Farm Families, 41, (3), 1980, p. 15-19.
- Kumar, K., and Mago, Sneha Lata, Training Needs of Farm Women in Haryana, 35, (10), 1974, p. 72-76.



- Mathur, J.C.**, Farmer's Training—An Outline, 28, (8), 1967, p. 6-8 and 15.
- , Methodology or Androgics of Farmers' Training, 35, (9), 1974, p. 29-34.
- Mathur, K.S.**, What is Extension Education ?, 37, (9), 1976, p. 21-22.
- Mishra, A.P.**, A Look into National Demonstration Programme, 33, (2), 1972, p. 13-16.
- Mulay, S., Lokhande, M.R., and Singh, Jagdish**, Role of Farm Women in Green Revolution, 35, (11), 1974, p. 90-93.
- Nandapurkar, G.G., and Sirdeshpande, K.H.**, Imparting Mass Training to Farmers, 41, (12), 1980, p. 28-30.
- Nirwal, R.S., and Arya, B.S.**, Who Adopt Improved Farm Practices, 35, (10), 1974, p. 59-61.
- Pandya, D.N., Patel, N.C., and Trivedi, J.C.**, Who Participated in Farmers Day, 35, (12), 1974, p. 107-109.
- Pardeshi, J.S.**, Rural Youth Need Agricultural Training, 23, (10), 1962, p. 35-37.
- Parolkar, J.S.**, Imparting New Technologies to the Farming People, 38, (6), 1977, p. 24-33.
- Patani, S.V.**, Skill Training to Farmers : An Attempt in Adult Education through Krishi Vigyan Kendras, 38, (7), 1977, p. 27-30.
- Patel, Raman B. and Pandya, D.N.**, Farmers Motives to join Training Class, 35, (12), 1974, p. 105-106.
- Perumal, N.**, Farmers' Training and Education, 35, (9), 1974, p. 48-52.
- Prasad, C.**, Place of Education in Agricultural Extension Training and Curriculum, 38, (3), 1977, p. 5-10.
- Reddy, G.V. Narayana, and Reddy, A. Adivi**, Extent and Nature of Contact of Non-officials and Villagers with Different Functionaries of the Block, 37, (7/8), 1976, p. 8-10.



- Rao, M.K., Sethu, and Sivaramakrishnan**, Formal Education is not a 'Must' for Higher Adoption of Improved Practices, 37, (9), 1976, p. 19-20.
- Roy, N.K., and Prasad, C.**, Training Needs of Farmers in Relation to High-Yielding Varieties of Paddy, 35, (12), 1974, p. 110-112.
- Seminar on Education Component in Agricultural Extension Service**, 38, (12), 1977, p. 43-45.
- Singh, Amar**, Transfer of Agricultural Technology through Exchange of Farmers, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 40-41.
- Singh, Daulat, and Tripathi, S.N.**, Association of Innovative Characteristics and Adoption of Farm Practices, 35, (11), 1974, p. 77-80.
- Singh, Daulat, and Singh, Baldeo**, National Symposium on Transfer of Technology 35, (11), 1974, p. 81-83.
- Singh, Daulat and Raj Narain**, Farmer Training as an Instrument of Planned Agricultural Change, 35, (11), 1974, p. 84-86.
- Singh, N.P., and Prasad, C.**, Selective Perception and Adoption Behaviour of Adult Farmers, 35, (1), 1974, p. 14-16.
- Training Linkage for Adult Farm Televiewers, 35, (12), 1974, p. 113-114.
- Singh, Ranjit**, A Suggested Model of Approach for Extension Services in Developing Countries, 39, (3), 1978, p. 23-26.
- Singh, R.P.**, Young People's Agricultural Education, The Future Farmers of India, 29, (9), 1968, p. 11-13.
- Singh, R.P. and Ambastha, C.K.**, Barriers to Efficient Functioning of Extension Personnel, 33, (7), 1972, p. 6-9.
- Snider, John, C.**, Non-raditional Study Programme in Agriculture, 35, (8), 1974, p. 27-28.
- Sharma, R.D.**, Nutrition Education in Adult Education Programme, 47, (7), 1986, p. 22-28.



**Waghmare, S.K.**, Employment Avenues and Expectations Expressed by Unemployed in Agriculture, 38, (12), 1977, p. 25-30.

**Yadkikar, D.R. and Rao, R. Narayana**, A Study of National Demonstrations as Centres of Education for Farmers, 37, (10), 1976, p. 16-18.

## **Mass Media**

**Ahmed, S. A**, Overhead Projector : Its Role in Adult Education, 43, (7), 1982, p. 25-26.

**Bhatnagar, Suman and Mathur, S.L.**, Kavadi : A New Visual Aid, 43, (6), 1982, p. 23-24.

**Bhowmick, K.L.**, Communication Development for the Rural Masses, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 51-55.

**Brock, Antony**, How to put New Ideas Across. A Unesco Investigation, 31, (6) 1970, p. 10.

**Chatterjee, Aditya Narayan**, Educational Film and its Possibilities, 11, (2, 3, & 4), 1950, p. 3-4.

**Desai, M.V.**, Bending Media to the Ends of Education, 47, (12), 1985, p. 5-9 and 23.

**Goldstein, Harold**, Air Waves for Adult Education, 10, (4), 1949, p. 14-16.

**Gour, U.S.**, Communication Media, 26, (6), 1965, p. 15-16.

**Gupta, Niranjana Sen**, Rural Press in the Eastern Region, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 42-48.

**How to Organise Radio Rural Forums**, 21, (2), 1960, p. 9-12 from 15.

**Jayagopal, R., Nagarajan, V., and Selvam, S.**, Participatory Communication : An Experiment, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 35-38.

**Kamath, M. G.**, Farm Broadcasting in India, 35, (10), 1974, p. 57-58.



- Krishnamoorthy, P.V.**, Teaching Literacy through Media, 44, (10), 1983, p. 24-26.
- Luye, Robert A.**, Operation Alphabet Literacy through Television, 25, (7), 1964, p. 12-14.
- Maitra, Satyen**, Role of Rural Newspapers in Adult Education, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 18-22.
- Mallikarjun, B.**, Role of the Radio and Newspaper in NAEP, 40, (3), 1979, p. 43-45.
- Mathur, J.C.**, Cultural Role of Mass Media in Transitional Societies, 29, (8), 1968, p. 3-5.
- , Mass Media for the Development of Small Peasants, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 49-53.
- Mathur, R. S.**, Television and Adult Education 32, (9), 1971, p. 11-13 and 20.
- Mohanty, B.B.**, Communication Support, to the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (8), 1979, p. 30-34.
- , Rural Press : Its Relationship with other Media in Development Communication, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 34-41 and 55.
- Mohanty, S.B.**, Communication and the NAEP, 40, (12), 1979, p. 47-48.
- Mulay, Sumati**, Communication of New Ideas and Technologies: A Sociological Perspective, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 18-19.
- Nagarajan, V., and Selvam, S.**, A Preoperative Survey on Television Viewing and Community Learning Needs, 40, (4), 1979, p. 37-42.
- Natesh, A.M.**, Radio in Rural Areas, 29, (8), 1968, p. 13-15.
- Neri, Italo**, Radio and Television for Literacy, 32, (11), 1971, p. 16-18.
- Pande, T.**, The BBC's Educational Broadcasts to India, 8 (4), 1947, p. 13-16.



- Raghavan, G.N.S.**, Communication in India : Prospects and Policy, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 23-33.
- Reddy, P. Adinarayana**, The Impact of Mass Media on Neo-literates : A Study 47, (4), 1986, p. 5-9.
- Rehman, S.**, Communication Technology for Adult Education, 40, (12), 1979, p. 13-18.
- Ruchira, Shyam**, Women in Rural Newspapers, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 49-50.
- Singh, Jagdish**, The Role of Mass Media of Communication in the Eradication of Illiteracy, 28, (1), 1967, p. 8-9.
- Singh, K.N., Singh, R.P., and Mishra, A.P.**, Sources of Information Used in Relation to the Characteristics of the Users, 32, (8), 1971, p. 3-8.
- Thakur, P.K., and Roy, N.K.**, Farmers' Attitude Towards Site Agricultural Programme, 38, (6), 1977, p. 38-43.
- Travancore Broadcasting Station**, The Radio and Adult Education, 4, (4), 1943, p. 7-8.
- Waniewicz, Ignacy**, Educational Potentialities and Limitations of Radio and Television, 36, (5), 1975, p. 2-7.

### **Adult Education Functionaries**

- Are You a Good, Mediocre, or Poor Teacher?**, 33, (5), 1972, p. 9-10.
- Arvind Chandra and Kant, H. Shashi**, Survey of Workers of Adults in Kamatipura, Narpda, 33, (7), 1972, p. 15-16.
- Bhandarkar, K.S.**, Animators of Social Transformation, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 23-28.
- Bordia, Anil**, Staffing in Adult Education, 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 22-25.
- Chetsing, Ranjit M.**, Whole Time Teachers for Adult Education 6, (4), 1945, p. 3-4.



**Chakravarti, Saktipada**, Professional Development of SEOs, 21, (11), 1960, p. 9-11.

**Haragopal, G., and Ravinder, A.** Perceptions of the Key Functionaries about NAEP—A Critical Appraisal, 41, (5), 1980, p. 4-6 and 14.

**Mani, P. Surya and Reddy, S.V.**, Attitude and Job Satisfaction of Organisers Working Under A.E.P. : Study, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 28-29.

**Mishra, Arun and Kabthiyal, Kailash Chandra**, A Study of Attitude of Instrutors towards Adult Education, 49, (2), 1988, p. 35-38.

**Rao, B.S. Vasudeva**, Adult Education Programme : A Study on Work Environment of Field Functionaries, 49, (3), 1988, p. 57-62.

**Sahasrabudhe, Anuradha**, Developing Positive Attitudes amongst Adult Education Functionaries, 49, (2), 1988, p. 5-11.

**Sethuraman, S.**, Social Education Organiser—An Appraisal, 25 (8), 1964, p. 5-6 and 16.

## **Cooperative Education**

**Dharm Vir**, Methods of Cooperative Education, 27, (3), 1966, p. 9-13.

—, Cooperative Member Education—Its Contents, 28, (2), 1967, p. 11-14.

—, Adult Education and Cooperatives, 30, (3), 1969, p. 7-8.

—, Methods and Materials for Cooperative Education, 42, (4), 1981, p. 9-11 and 30.

—, Cooperative Education : An Experiment, 45, (6), 1984, p. 24-27 and 36.

—, Preparing Youth for Cooperative Development, 46, (8), 1985, p. 18-25.



**Dutta, S.C.**, Co-operative Education and Training, 17, (2), 1956, p. 37-42.

**Jain, K.C.**, Adult Education, Cooperatives and Green Revolution, 31, (11), 1970, p. 9-11.

—, Cooperative Education—An Important Input for Economic Development, 42, (3), 1981, p. 9-12.

**Karunan, J.R. Victor**, SEWA Credit Union : A Success Story of Workers' Self Reliance, 46, (5), 1985, p. 37-42.

**Mathsson, Bertil**, Adult Education and Cooperation, 24, (12), 1963, p. 7-8 and 20.

**Narayan, Jayaprakash**, Cooperation—not Coercion, 22, (12), 1961, p. 13-16.

**Pardeshi, J.S.**, Cooperation : Its Economic and Social Significance, 22, (1), 1961, p. 15-16.

**Rao, Suryanarayana R.**, The Co-operative Movement as a Medium of Adult Education, 4 (4), 1943, p. 2-3.

## **Schools and Adult Education**

**Bhola, Harbans Singh**, Utilization of Schools for the Promotion of Adult Education—An Organizational Perspective, 28, (10), 1967, p. 13-14.

**Butt, Helen**, Adapting School Education to the Needs of the Adult, 28, (10), 1967, 29-31.

**Dutta, S.C.**, Educational Institutions and Social Education, 16, (2), 1955, p. 8-11.

—, The Village School—Its Role in Social Education, 18, (2), 1957, p. 32-36.

**Gupta, N.R.**, Adult Education through Schools, 28, (10), 1967, p. 33-36.

**Hely, A.S.M.**, The Role of Schools in Adult Education, 28, (10), 1967, p. 7-11.



- Jacob, K. Kuruvila**, The Role of Schools in Eradication of Illiteracy, 27, (12), 1966, p. 7 and 13.
- Kunnankal, T.V.**, School as Community Centre, 43, (10) 1982, p. 3-6 and 10.
- Mushtaq, Ahmed**, Adult Schools and Community Organization, 21, (10), 1960, p. 22-24.
- Ram, S.**, Development of School, 24, (1), 1964, p. 12-15.
- Sapre, P.M.**, School Community Relationship, 28, (10), 1967, p. 17-18.
- Shukla, J.K.**, Informal Development of School Community Relations, 21, (10), 1960, p. 30-33,

### **Role of Voluntary Agencies**

- Adisesiah, M.S.**, Highlights of the International Council of Adult Education, 40, (8), 1979, p. 6.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Voluntary Organisations for Adult Education, 26, (5), 1965, p. 7-10.
- Geeta Ram**, Eradication of Illiteracy by 1990—The Role of Voluntary Agencies, 46, (8), 1985, p. 10-17.
- , Involvement of Voluntary Agencies, 48, (2), 1987, p. 51-52.
- Kapoor, M.L.**, Voluntary Organisations and Adult Education, 31, (12), 1970, p. 11-12 and 20.
- Khare, Brijendra**, Role of Private Agencies in Family Planning, 32, (9), 1971, p. 18.
- Koshy, T.A.**, Voluntary Organizations and Programmes of Adult Education, 32, (2), 1970, p. 3-6.
- Maitra, S.N.**, A Report of the Seminar on the Role of Voluntary Agencies in the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (1), 1979, p. 37-43.
- Nanavatty, Meher C.**, Social Welfare Organisations and Adult Education, 31, (1), 1970, p. 9-11.



**Rao, Vasudeva, B.S.,** Adult Education Programme : Some Problems of Implementing Agencies, 45, (6), 1984, p. 21-23.

**Shah, Madhuri R.,** Role of Universities and Colleges in Adult and Continuing Education : 42, (12), 1981, p. 19-31.

**Sharma, J.D.,** National Adult Education Programme and the Role of Voluntary Organisations, 39, (9), 1978, p. 38-41.

**Shrivastava, Om,** National Literacy Mission—An NGO Perspective from the Field, 49, (4), 1988, p. 61-67.

**Wood, Evelyn,** The Voluntary Worker—What He is and What He Should be, 20, (4), 1959, p. 9-13.

### **National Integration**

**Ahluwalia, Jasbir Singh,** The Dialectics and Dynamics of National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 15-19.

**Barnala, Surjit Singh,** Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 20-22.

**Dutta, S.C.,** Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (8), 1987, p. 37-39.

**Khajapeer, M.,** Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 57-67.

**Hooja, GBK,** Role of Adult Education in Promotion of National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 5-14.

**Mani, Gomathi,** Adult Education for National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 28-30.

**Mohanty, B.B.,** Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 41-46.

**Rao, D. Subba,** Adult Education : National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 51-56.

**Rana, Kamala,** Planning Adult Education Programmes for National Integration 48, (3), 1987, p. 47-49.



- Sarwal, Anil**, Integration through Education, 48, (3), 1987, p. 31-34.
- Saxena, R.K.**, The Role of Youth in National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 35-36.
- Sharma, Inder Prabha**, Communal Harmony : The Role and Relevance of Adult Education, 45, (10), 1984, p. 4-8.
- Singh, Gopal**, One Nation One People, 48, (3), 1987, p. 23-27.

### **Gandhi and Adult Education**

- Chetsingh, R.M.**, Gandhiji on Adult Education 3, (2), 1941, p. 7-9.
- Ganguli, B.N.**, Gandhi Social Work 31, (3), 1970, p. 9-11.
- Koshy, T.A.**, Gandhian Concept of Adult Education, 33, (4), 1972, p. 17.
- Majumder, H.B.**, Vitalising Literacy Drive in the Gandhi Centenary Year, 30, (7), 1969, p. 9-11 and 14.
- Mehta, Sushila**, Gandhiji on Adult Education, 30, (3), 1969 p. 9-10.
- Narasimhayya, P.**, Universities and the Gandhian Plan of Rural Education, 11, (2, 3 and 4), 1950, p. 11-14.
- Pathik, Salig Ram**, Nai Talim Conference at Sanosara, 15, (4), 1954, p. 14-15.
- Pillai, J.K.**, Gandhiji on Adult Education, 39, (10), 1978, p. 19-20.
- Soni, Dayal Chandra**, Gandhian Basic Education as Applied to Adult Literacy, 35, (2), 1974, p. 3-10.

### **New Education Policy**

- Bhatia, S.C.**, Life Long Education and the Educational Policy Perspective 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 27-32.



**Dutta, S.C.**, The New Education Policy, 47, (7), 1986, p. 11-13 and 28.

**Mehrotra, S.N.**, New Education Policy : Some Observations, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 57-59 and 63.

**Nanavatty, Meher C.**, National Education Policy and Adult Education, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 78-56.

**Singh, Amrik**, Adult Education and the New Education Policy, (10/11), 1985, p. 12-32.

**Singh, Tarlok**, The Current Debate on Education Policy : Doubts and Questions 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 38-40.

**Tandon, Rajesh**, National Education Policy : Some Irreverent Posers, 46, (10/11), 1985 p. 23-26.

## **UNESCO**

**Adiseshiah, Malcolm**, Some Thoughts on Restructuring Unesco's Adult Education Programme, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 12-17.

**Evastafiev, A.G.**, India and Unesco 27, (10), 1966, p. 13-14.

**Hely, A.S.M.** Unesco and the Concept of Education Permanente, 28, (12), 1967, p. 7-12 and 15.

**M' Bow, Amadou-Mahtar**, Unesco in Education and Communication, 36, (8), 1975, p. 24.

## **Celebrities in Adult Education**

**Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., J.P. Naik**—The Man and His Mission, 42, (9), 1981, p. 5-8.

**Adiseshiah, Malcolm S., Roby Kidd**—A Unique Adult Educator, 43, (4), 1982, p. 4-5.

**Adiseshiah, Malcolm, S., S.C. Dutta** : The Multifaceted Adult Educator, 49, (1), 1988, p. 28-30.



- Adiseshiah, Malcolm S.**, The Place of Mohan Sinha Mehta in Adult Education, 46 (6/7), 1985, p. 5-7.
- Ansari, N.A.**, A Life-Long Adult Educator, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 15-16.
- Bordia, K.L.**, Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta : An Institution Builder, 46, (5/7), 1985, p. 8-11.
- Cairns, J.C.**, J.C. Mathur, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 29.
- Chatterjee, B.**, Head of Ice, Heart of Fire and Hands of Steel, 49, (1), 1988, p. 59-62.
- Chetsingh M. Ranjit, Shafiq-ur-Rehman Kidwai**—A Faithful Indian, 14, (12), 1953, p. 2-4.
- Dutta, Bimla, J.C.M.**,—As I saw Him, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 19-22.
- Dutta, Bimla**, My Friend, Guide, Teacher and Leader, 49, (1), 1988, p. 11-22.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Roby Kidd—The Greatest Adult Educator of the Century, 43, (4), 1982, p. 6-7.
- Desai, Maganbhai P.**, The Passing of an Educationist, 30, (4), 1969, p. 15.
- Deshpande, A.R.**, JCM : A Creative Adult Educationist, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 8-9.
- Draper, James A.**, Adult Education for Democracy : Thoughts on S.C. Dutta, 49, (1), 1988, p. 38-42.
- Duke, Chris, S.C. Dutta**—India's Great Servant of Adult Education, 49, (1), 1988, p. 31-34.
- Fisher, Welthy H.**, J.C. Mathur, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 25.
- Gayfer, Margaret**, JCM—A Tribute, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 31.
- Gomez, R.**, Dutta Saheb, 49, (1), 1988 p. 49-52.
- Homayounpour, P.**, J.C. Mathur, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 25.



- Jha, Amaranatha, S.R. Kidwai**, 14, (2), 1953, p. 2.
- Kidd, J.R., J.C. Mathur—As I Knew Him**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 23.
- Kidd, Ross, J.C. Mathur**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 30
- Machve, Prabhakar, Jagdish Chandra Mathur**, 39, (5/6), 1978,
- Mathur, M.V., J.P. Naik—A Tribute** 42, (9), 1981, p. 8-9.
- Mathur, V.S., Shafiq Saheb**, 14, (2), 1953, p. 17-23.
- Mehta, Mohan Sinha, The Late Shri J.C. Mathur, : A Tribute**, 36, (5/6), 1978 p. 3-5.
- Mujeeb, M., Shafiq-ur-Rehman Kidwai**, 14, (2), 1953, p. 15-17.
- Nayyar, D.P., JCM**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 12.
- Pillai, K.G., Balakrishna, In Loving Memory of Dr. S.C. Dutta**, 49, (1), 1988, p. 53-54.
- Pillai, K.S., S.C. Dutta : The Adult Educator** 49, (1), 1988, p. 43-45.
- Ranganathan, S.R., S.R. Kidwai,—As He Disclosed Himself to Me**, 14, (2), 1953, p. 6-9.
- Roy, Nikhil Ranjan, The Passing of a Pioneer**, 26, (2), 1965, p. 6.
- Ryan, John W., J.C. Mathur : A Tribute**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 24.
- Sachdeva, J.L., S.C. Dutta : A Tribute** 49, (1), 1988, p. 47-48.
- Saiyidain, K.G., Shafique, The Man**, 14, (2), 1953, p. 10-14.
- Samar, Devilal, Late Shri Jagdish Chandra Mathur**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 17-18.
- Shukla, P.D., J.C. Mathur : Reminiscences**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 10-11.
- Singh, Amrik, J.R. Kidd,—Some Recollections**, 43, (4), 1982, p. 5-6.
- Singh, Jagdish, A Personal Tribute to a Devoted Missionary of Adult Education**, 49, (1), 1988, p. 35-37.
- Singhvi, L.M., Shri Jagdish Chandra Mathur : A Tribute**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 6-7.



**Umali, D.L.**, A Tribute to Shri Jagdish Chandra Mathur, I.C.S.I., 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 26.

**Wijetunga**, Under the Shadow of Shib Chandra Dutta, 49, (1), 1988, p. 23-27.

### **Indian Adult Education Association**

**Bhadriah, N.**, Acknowledgement of the Nehru Literacy Award, (1982), 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 47-50.

**Chandrashekar, M.**, Presidential Address, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 44-45.

Citations for Literacy Awards, 49, (4), 1988, p. 79-85.

Declaration and Recommendation of 32nd IAEA Conference, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 5-8.

Declaration, : 34th All India Adult Education Conference on Role of Adult Education in Promoting and Effective Functioning of Rural Institutions and Organizations, 42, (11), 1981, p. 4-5.

Declaration : National Conference of Voluntary Agencies on Campaign for Eradication of Illiteracy, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 49-50.

Declaration : The 35th All India Adult Education Conference on Authentic Development and the Role of Adult Education 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 29-32.

Declaration, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 20-21.

Declaration : 38th All India Adult Education Conference on Mass Movement for Adult Education, 47, (2/3), 1986, p. 7.

Declaration : 39th All India Adult Education Conference on Role of Adult Education in Promotion of Science and Technology, 47, (12), 1986, p. 5-6.

**Dutta, S.C.**, General Secretary's Report for 1959-60, 21, (11), 1960, p. 5-6.

—, General Secretary's Report for 1956-57, 19, (1), 1958, p. 1-4, 25-26.



—, General Secretary's Report—1977-78, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 9-12.

**Hari Narain**, Education, Science, Technology and Integrated Development, 44, (1/2) 1983, p. 33-50.

**Kidwai, A.J.**, Inaugural Address, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 9-14.

**Koshy, T.A.**, Report of the Honorary General Secretary, 1981-82. 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 51-55.

—, Annual Report—1982-83, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 32-43.

**Mane, M.G.**, Acknowledgement of the Nehru Literacy Award, (1983), 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 52-55.

**Mathur, V.S.**, Presidential Address : 34th All India Adult Education Conference, 42, (11), 1981, p. 12-21.

—, Welcome Address : The National Conference of Voluntary Agencies in Eradication of Illiteracy, New Delhi 26 July, 1982, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 26-28,

—, Nehru Literacy Award (1982), Citation, 45, (1/2), 1982, p. 46.

**Mehta, Jivraj N.**, Presidential Address. : 17th All India Adult Education Conference. Aliabada, Gujarat, Nov. 8, 1960, 21, (12), 1960, p. 6-9.

**Mrs. Welthy Fisher** Receives Nehru Literacy Award, 40, (9), 1979, p. 35-36.

**Muthu, S.**, Valedictory Address, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 64-68.

**Naidu, G. Ramaswamy**, A Synopsis of Certain Papers Read at the All India Adult Education Conference, Trivandrum 8, (5), 1947, 8-9.

**Nanavatty, Meher, C.**, Mysore Seminar in Retrospect, 15, (4), 1954, p. 16-21.

Presentation of 1980 Nehru Literacy Award, to Shri Janardan Rai Nagar, 42, (12), 1981, p. 17.



**Pathak, C.S** , Nehru Literacy Awards 1972 and 1973, 35 (4/5) 1974, p. 26-29.

**Recommendations : 34th All India Adult Education Conference** 42, (11), 1981, p. 6-7.

**Recommendations**, 49, (4), 1988, p. 12-15.

**Report of the General Secretary—V.S. Mathur** for 1979-80, 41, (11), 1980, p. 23-30.

**Sachdeva, J.L.**, 32nd Annual Conference of IAEA : A Brief Report, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 55-58.

—, A Brief Report of the Patna Conference, 42, (11), 1981, p. 8-10.

—, A Brief Report : The 35th All India Adult Education Conference on Authentic Development and the Role of Adult Education, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 3-5.

—, A Brief Report, 45, (12), 1984, p. 4-6.

—, A Brief Report, : 39th All India Adult Education Conference on Role of Adult Education in Promotion of Science and Technology 47, (12), 1986, p. 2-4.

—, 41st All India Adult Education Conference : A Brief Report, 49, (4), 1988, p. 6-11.

**Sahay, Bhagwan**, Inaugural Address : National Conference of Voluntary Agencies on Campaign for Eradication of Illiteracy, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 29-32.

**Saiyidain, K.G.**, Address to the Fifth All India Adult Education Conference, 9, (1), 1984, p. 7-13.

**Sapru, P.N.**, Presidential Address—Fifth All India Adult Education Conference, 9, (1), 1948, p. 2-6.

**Saxena, J.C.**, Annual Report : 1983-84, 45, (12), 1984, p. 39-47.



- , Annual Report of Indian Adult Education Association, 1984-85, 47, (4), 1986, p. 25-32 and 35.
- , Annual Report : 1985-86, 47, (12), 1986, p. 26-32.
- , Report of the Indian Adult Education Association, (1988), 49, (4), 1987, p. 86-98.
- , Seventh All India Adult Education Conference, 12, (1), 1951, p. 33-40.
- Singh, Arjun** Inaugural Address : The 35th All India Adult Education Conference on Authentic Development and Role of Adult Education, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 17-18.
- Statement adopted by the 33rd Annual Adult Education Conference, 41, (11), 1980, p. 5-6.
- Tiwari, Narayan Datt**, Inaugural Address, 41, (11), 1980, p. 17-21.
- Waknis, T.D.** The Sixth National Seminar—Some Impressions, 26, (4), 1955, p. 30-34.
- Working Paper : Role of Adult Education in Promoting and Effective Functioning of Rural Institutions and Organisations, 42, (11), 1981, p. 22-25.
- , Towards a Dynamic Adult Education Programme", 41, (11), 1980, p. 9-14.
- Zealey, Philip**, Seventh National Seminar—Some Impressions, 18, (1), 1957, p. 35-38.

## **Research and Evaluation**

- Acharya, V.K.**, Case Study : The Reluctant Village, 12, (8), 1961, p. 13-16.
- Amrit Kaur and Tarlok Singh**, Development of Self-Concept Scale, 43, (7), 1982, p. 13-15.
- Bagnall, Richard G.**, Participation in Adult Education : Key Categories in Programme Evaluation, 49, (2), 1988, p. 27-34.



- Bal Krishna, C.**, Defacto Participation in the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (1), 1979, p. 44
- Bhola, H.S.**, Research in Adult Literacy, 28, (7), 1967, p. 5-9.
- Burrough, G.E.R.**, Evaluation in Fundamental Education, 17, (4) 1956, p. 6-13.
- Chalam K.S.**, Attitudes of Villagers towards Education : A Case Study of a Village in Andhra Pradesh, 3), (8), 1978. p. 26-32.
- Chouhan, V.L. and Rai, G.C.**, Attitude of Tribal and Non-Tribal Farmers towards Adult Literacy and Improved Agricultural Practices : A Study, 45, (3), 1984, p. 26-31.
- Chowdhury, J. Basu Roy**, Lighting in Adult Education Centres—A Critical Study, 42, (4), 1981, p. 21-24.
- Crew, B.H.**, Relationship between Education and Development in Some Villages in Rajasthan, 32, (10), 1971, p. 10.
- Day, William L.**, Some Research Findings on Adult Learning and Implications for Instruction and Organisation of Literacy Classes, 28, (5), 1967, p. 12-13.
- , The Bhilwara District Literacy Project : A Study in Problems of School-sponsored Literacy Programmes, 28, (7), 1967, p. 2-4 and 9.
- Desai, G.R., and Rao, M.K.S.**, Information Sources for Technology Transfer : A Study, 44, (10), 1983, p. 29-31.
- Dixit, Asha**, A Study of Educational Need Patterns of Adults in the Urban, Rural and Tribal Communities of Rajasthan, 36, (10), 1975, p. 11-13.
- Draper, James A.**, Post Script on Research in Adult Education, Programme : Instructors' View Point, 44, (5), 1983, p. 8-10 and 31.
- , Interlinking Adult Education Research to Current Issues, 44, (7), 1983, p. 6-10.
- Gugnani, Hans Raj**, Field-Work in Adult Education, 41, (6/7), 1980, p. 19-24.



- Gupta, N.R.**, Some Experiments in Social Education, 12, (9), 1961, p. 26-32.
- Gupta, R.N.**, News from Far and Near—An Adult Educational Experiment, 6, (5), 1945, p. 14-16.
- Hargopal, G., and Sundershan G.**, Rural Adult Literacy : An Enquiry into the Attitudes, 39, (10), 1978, p. 34-42.
- Hargopal G. and Ravinder, A.** Perceptions of the Key Functionaries about NAEP—A Critical Appraisal, 41, (5), 1980, p. 3-6.
- Himmat Singh, and Yadava, J.P.**, Impact of Education over Rural Adults, 39, (3), 1978, p. 27 30.
- Jayagopal, R., Ananthasayanam, R. and Parthasarathy, K.**, Linking Literacy with Trysem : An Experiment, 47, (8), 1986, p. 15-21.
- Kempfer, Homer**, Evaluating Social Education, 21, (6), 1960, p. 12-16.
- , Tools for Evaluation 21, (7), 1960, p. 13-16.
- , Determining Educational Needs of Adults, 22, (8), 1961 p. 5-8.
- , Research in Leader Behaviour, 22, (12), 1961, p. 9-12.
- Khajapeer, M.**, Research Needs and Priorities in Adult Education, 38, (7), 1977, p. 5-10.
- , A Study of the Academic Performance of the Farmers' Functional Literacy Programme Participants in Relation to Some Social Psychological Factors, 39, (7), 1978, p. 21-31.
- King, Kennath J.**, Research in Literacy and Work among the Rural Poor, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 15-24.
- Kuldip Kaur**, Learning Choices of Illiterate Adults in Border Districts of Punjab, 49, (3), 1988, p. 51-56.
- Lowe, John**, Research Priorities in Adult Education in Developing Countries 33, (8), 1972, p. 6-8.



- Madge, Chaes**, Evaluation in Fundamental Education—Some Problems, 20, (1), 1959, p. 5-10.
- Mathur, Anil Kumar**, Need for Independent Psychosocio Research Centre for Evaluation of Adult Education Movement 38, (12), 1977, p. 21-24.
- Mathur, R.S.**, Utilization of Feedback from Evaluation Studies of Adult Education Programme, 45, (3), 1984, p. 17-22.
- Mehta, Sushila**, Case Study : Working through Traditional Village Leaders, 12, (10), 1961, p. 19-15.
- Mohanty, Jagannath**, Evaluation in Adult Education, 47, (6), 1986, p. 27-30.
- Mulay, Sumati**, Need for Research in Adult Education, 29- (11), 1968, p. 6-7.
- , Evaluation—Its Role and Technique, 36, (5), 1975, p. 9-12.
- Murthy, M. Sree Rama**, Expectation of Teaching in Individuals of Lower Socio-Economic Class, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 27-34.
- Mushtaq, Ahmed**, Time Factor in the Attainment of Literacy Skills, 32, (6), 1971, p. 3-4 and 20.
- Nanda, Rajinder S., and Beri, Jatinder K.**, Advantages of Literacy as Perceived by Adults Attending Adult Literacy Centres in Patiala Circle, 35, (1), 1974, p. 17.
- Natarajan, R.**, Adult Education Programme : Methodology for Evaluation, 44, (5), 1983, p. 29-31.
- Panda, Santosh K. and Sarangi, Harihar**, Universities and Adult Education Research, 49, (3), 1988, p. 45-50.
- Parolkar, J.S.**, Relationship between Level of Education of Farmers and their Agricultural Production, 32, (8), 1971, p. 12-13 and 18.
- Patnaik, Sasidhar**, A House Divided 23, (6), 1962, p. 9-12.
- Pillai, K.S.**, Impact of Functional Literacy Programme on the Learners in Kerala, 33, (10), 1972, p. 7-1 and 18.



- , **Adult/Non-formal Education Programmes in India—Legislative, Conceptual and Evaluative Analysis**, 41, (5), 1980, p. 7-10 and 30.
- Prasad, K.**, **Why are our Literacy Classes Ineffective? An Administrator's Opinion**, 24, (9), 1963, p. 2 and 22.
- Raj, D.**, **Relationship of Agricultural Productivity with Education—Impact of Green Revolution on Education : Whether it has Led to its Expansion or Reverse**, 39, (2), 1978, p. 7-12.
- Rastogi, K.G.**, **Evaluation of National Adult Education Programme**, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 53-59.
- Ravinder, A.**, **Youth and Adult Education—An Opinion Study**, 42, (6), 1981, p. 25-28.
- Reddy, D. Janardhana**, **Evaluation Techniques in Adult Education** 45, (4), 1985, p. 14-18.
- , **Selection of Adult Education Instructors : A Study**, 47, (11), 1986, p. 15-19.
- , **Persuasion of Adult Learners : A Study**, 49, (3), 1988, p. 15-36.
- Reddy, G. Lokanadha**, **Personality Characteristics Affecting Participation in AEP : A Study**, 47, (8), 1986, p. 11-14.
- Reddy, P. Adinarayana, Reddy, G. Chalapathi**, **Characteristics of an Effective Instructor : A Study**, 46, (2), 1985, p. 27-29.
- Saini, B.K.**, **Learning Choices of Illiterate Male and Female Adults in Punjab**, 39, (9), 1978, p. 28-29.
- Satyanand, Krishan**, **An Experiment in Adult Education**, 27, (6), 1966, p. 8-9.
- Saxena, H.P.**, **The Integrated Role of the SEO—An Appraisal**, 22, (7), 1961, 5-8.
- Saxena, Madhu Bala**, **Attitude Towards Fertility Regulation : A Study**, 47, (11), 1986, p. 20-24.
- Selvam, S.**, **Research in Adult Education**, 44, (6) 1983, p. 14-16.
- Serra, Bolen M.**, **Social Research—Its Integration in Programmes of Community Education**, 17, (4), 1956, p. 39-48.



- Seth, Mridula**, Experience of Adult Education Teachers : An Interview, 43, (7), 1982, p. 17-20.
- Shah, L.R.**, Identifying Educational Needs of the Community, 38, (6), 1977, p. 18-23.
- Sharma, D.V. and Sharma, K.D.**, Working of Instructors in Adult Education Centres of IAEA, (5), 1981, p. 3-10.
- Sharma, K.L.**, Attitudes Towards Adult Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 10-12.
- Shukla, P.D.**, Two Experiments in Social Education, 17, (4), 1956, p. 14-20.
- Singh, B.N.**, Formative Research, 39, (9), 1978, p. 16-22.
- Singh, K.M.P., and Mulay, S.**, Job Satisfaction of Developmental Personnel : A Catalytic Force for Rural Development, 43, (5), 1982 p. 6-12.
- Singh Laliteshwar and Ram Shankar**, Case study of an Adult Learner—Sriram, 43, (2) 1982, p. 3-4.
- Singh, Rajender**, Attitudinal Disposition as an Effect of Adult Education Programme—An Experiment, 49, (3), 1988, p. 73-83.
- Singh, S.N.**, Impact of Education on Parental Behaviour : An Empirical Investigation, 44, (5), 1983, p. 21-23.
- Singh, T.R.**, Use of Literacy Skills : A Preliminary Study, 32, (10), 1971, p. 11-12.
- Sinha, N.K., Hongakar, J.R. and Mulla, M.A.**, Score-Care for Assessing the Literacy Programme in a Community Development Block, 23, (4), 1962, p. 12-15.
- Srivastava, B.B.**, A Scheme for Measurement of Success of Literacy Projects 28, (3), 1967, p. 5-10.
- Srivastava, R.K. and Rawat, B.**, Attitude of Harijan Women towards Education : A Comparative Study of a City and Surrounding Villages, 43, (7), 1982, p. 27-32.



**Srivastava, S.K.**, An Experiment—The Village Teacher as VLW, 22, (9), 1961, p. 11-15.

**Swamy, B. Sundara, Rao. M.K., Sethu, and Awatigar, M.B.**, Impact of T.V. on Farmers' Knowledge, 39, (1), 1978, p. 23-26.

**Venkataiah, N.**, Some Thoughts about Research in Adult Education, 37, (1) 1977, p. 40-43.

—, Impact of the Farmers Functional Literacy Programme on the Participants in Andhra Pradesh, 38, (3), 1977, p. 36-42.

**Venkataiah, N., and Reddy, P. Adinarayana**, Reading Interests of Neo-literates, 44, (5), 1983, p. 15-20.

**Vyas, Indu**, Evaluating Programmes of Social Education—A Method for India, 18, (2), 1957, p. 12-20,

**Vyas, Indu and Nanavatty, Dolat**, Assessment in Social Education—A Pilot Project, 20, (1), 1959, p. 11-14.

## **Adult Education in India**

A Look at Adult Education in the Seventies, 33, (9), 1972, p. 9-20.

**Adiseshiah, Malcolm S.**, Adult Education in the Seventies, 32, (2), 1971. p. 14 and cover III.

—, The Relevance of Adult Education to our Educational Crisis, 35, (1), 1974, p. 3-8.

—, Adult Education Development and the NAEP. 40, (10/11) 1979, p. 15-20.

—, Adult Education and the Urban Poor, 41, (8), 1980, p. 3-18 and 30.

—, Reviewing, Restructuring and Reviving the NAEP, 42, (5), 1981, p. 26-27.



- , Role of Adult Education in Promoting and Effective Functioning of Rural Institutions and Organisations, 42, (12), 1981, p. 5-9.
- Ahmed, Mushtaq**, How Long ?, 39, (1), 1978, p. 6-9.
- , New India and the Process of Opinion Change 26, (2), 1965, p. 7-8
- Ahuja, Parmila**, Functioning of Adult Education, 31, (9), 1970, p. 13-14.
- Aikara, Jacob**, Adult Education and Schooling of Slum Children, 41, (8), 1980, p. 7-12.
- Ansari, N.A.**, Adult Education and National Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 16.
- Baij Nath Singh**, People's Participation in National Adult Education Programme, 39, (10), 1978, p. 3-7.
- Balbir, R.K.**, The Prospect for 1948, 9, (1), 1948, p. 1.
- Bhaktapriya G.V.**, Language Policy in the Context of NAEP, 40, (6), 1979, p. 25-28.
- Bhatt, Chunibhai, R.**, The Deadwood Glows, 42, (6), 1981, p. 3-4. and 24.
- Bholay, D.A.**, Adult Learning through Night Schools, 27, (7), 1966, p. 5-6.
- Brij Kishore**, Adult Education Programme : Justification and Implementation, 43, (4), 1982, p. 15-21.
- Butt, Helen Bonnell**, For Renewed Faith in Literacy, 24, (2), 1963. p. 13-15.
- Chakravarthy, S.**, Is Adult Education a Straight Proposition ?, 11, (1), 1950, p. 7-8
- Chatterji, B.B.**, Role of Adult Education in the Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 5-6.
- Chatteji, S.C.**, Adult Education in Rural Areas, 25, (12), 1964, p. 13-14.



- Chetsingh, Doris E.**, Adult Education in India : The Future, 8, (2), 1947, p. 2-4.
- Chetsingh, Ranjit M.**, Plannaning : The First Steps, 6 (1), 1944, p. 6-7.
- , The Education of the Adult in India, 3, (2), 1942, p. 2-9.
- , The Proposal Examined, 5, (3), 1944, p. 21-25.
- , Adult Education in India—Some Suggestive Types, 7, (6), 1946, p. 4-7.
- , Early History of Adult Education in India, 31, (10), 1970, p. 3-10.
- Chowdhry, D. Paul**, Role of Social Education in Extension Projects, 26, (2), 1955, p. 41-46.
- Das, Chaitan**, Mass Education in India, 6, (1), 1944, p. 5-6.
- Dave, Rohit**, The Challenge of Social Transformation, 24, (2), 1963, 2 and 32.
- Deshmukh, Durgabai**, A New Approach in Developing Countries, 23, (3), 1962, p. 12-13.
- Devadas, R.**, Whither the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 20-38.
- Dewan, A.P.**, Social Education and Panchayati Raj, 12, (12), 1961, p. 3-4.
- Dharam Vir**, Women Education : An Effort in Central India, 33, (8), 1972, p. 9.
- Dutta, S.C.**, New Techniques in Adult Education, 15, (3), 1954, p. 12-19.
- , Education under the Second Five Year Plan, 17, (4), 1956, p. 49-55.
- , Social Education in Community Development and National Extension Service Areas, 18, (1), 1957, p. 22-28.
- , Adult Education Movement : A Review, 20, (1), 1959, p. 15-17.



- , *Adult Education in Urban Areas—A Perspective*, 23, (7), 1962, p. 6-8.
- , *Social Education in the National Emergency*, 23, (12), 1962, p. 3.
- , *Social Education under the Second Five Year Plan*, 26, (4), 1955, p. 11-15.
- , *New Strategy for Social Education*, 26, (2), 1965, p. 12 and 14.
- , *Trends in Adult Education in India*, 27, (1), 1966, p. 8-10.
- , *Adult Education in the Seventies*, 31, (11), 1970, p. 5-6 and 16.
- , *Education for All : An Alternative Strategy*, 44, (12), 1983, p. 3-9.
- , *Base of Educational Edifice to be Broadened*, 48, (1), 1987, p. 47-51.
- Education in India, 1937-38*, 3, (3), 1941, p. 10-14.
- George, Mary**, *My Experiments in Social Education*, 16, (2), 1955, p. 54-57.
- Gopalan, K.**, *Adult Education in India*, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 2-5.
- Government's Policy Statement on Adult Education*, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 54-63.
- Gungnani, H.R.**, *Fifteen to Twentyfive*, 25, (2), 1974, p. 13-15.
- Gupta, N.R.**, *Role of Adult Education during War and in the National Emergency*, 33, (1), 1972, p. 11-12.
- Halder, G.**, *Mass Education under Panchayati Raj : A Proposition*, 43, (7), 1982, p. 21-24 and 32.
- Humayun Kabir**, *Education of the Community*, 12, (2), 1951, p. 62-69.
- Jagannathan, V.**, *Social Education—Its Organization and Administration*, 20, (4), 1959, p. 34 from 37-38.



- Jain, N.P.**, Rural Social Education in India, 32, (11), 1971, p. 14-15.
- Jagtap, B.G.**, We are All Related, Yet. . . 25, (1), 1964, p. 5-8.
- Jalaluddin, A.K.**, National Adult Education Programme : A Perspective, 39, (8), 1978, p. 21-25.
- Kakkar, S.B.**, Educating the Parents, : A Programme for Adult Education, 24, (8), 1963, p. 15-16.
- Kakar, S.B.**, Adult Education : A New Perspective, 44, (6), 1983, p. 10-13.
- Kamat, R.V.**, You are our Real Parents, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 29.
- Kanekar, P.G.**, The Present Stage in the Adult Literacy Movement, 3 (5), 1942, p. 9-13.
- Keat, Betty Yurina**, Recent Developments in Social Education in India, 17, (3), 1956, p. 20-27.
- Kempfer, Helen**, Non-Materialistic Advances of Today, 12, (6), 1961, p. 7-8.
- , Sociometry in Social Education, 21, (2), 1960, p. 7-8 from 19.
- , Building a Social Education Profession : Some Requisites, 21, (4), 1960, p. 9-12.
- Kidd, J.R.**, "A China Plant and an Indian Cane" : Adult Learning Programmes in India and China, 40, (1), 1979, p. 9-36.
- Kidwai, Shafiq-Ur-Rahman**, A Statement on Adult Education in Delhi, 3, (2), 1941, p. 10-16.
- , India and Adult Education : Citizen Centres, 14, (2), 1953, p. 28-30.
- Kirpal, Prem**, Social Education and its Future, 12, (2), 1961, p. 3-4.
- Krajne, Ana**, The System of Values and Adult Education : Goals and Objectives, 36, (7), 1975, p. 5-8.
- Krishnan, Shantha**, Continuing Education for the Educationally Deprived, 48, (2), 1987, p. 5-14.



- Kulkarni, P.D.**, Scheme for Universal Literacy and Adult Education, 8, (3), 1947, p. 1-6,
- Kumar, N.**, NAEP—Some Suggestions, 40, (9), 1979, p. 31.
- Lakdawala, D.T.**, Resources and Planning for Education in India : Adult Education—A High Priority, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 6-11.
- Madge, Charless**, Social Education in Planning—A Post Script to Comments, (2), 1958, p. 29-31.
- Malik Gurdial**, Adult Education and Rabindernath Tagore, 4, (3), 1943, p. 1-3..
- Mani, R.S.**, Education and Social Change, 24, (4), 1963, p. 5-8.
- Mathur, J.C.**, Changing Concept of Adult Education, 32, (4), 1971, p. 7-8 and 20.
- , A Unique Experience in Adult Education—A Reportage, 39, (3), 1979, p. 5-10.
- Mathur, J.S.**, Social Education—What it is and Why? 18, (2), 1957, p. 55-60.
- M'Bow, Amadou-Mahtar**, Towards an Authentic Development : The Role of Adult Education, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 3-4 and 9.
- Mehta, Balwantray**, Social Education in Emergency, 24, (2), 1963, p. 9-10.
- McLelsh, John**, The Adult Learner : A Factual Survey, 23, (1), 1962, p. 5-8.
- Mehta, Mohan Sinha**, For a Commission on Social Education, 21, (3), 1960, p. 3.
- , Public Interest in Adult Education, 21, (4), 1960, p. 3.
- , Building Marks Milestone, 12, (5), 1961, p. 6-10.
- , A New Look within Twenty Years, 27, (9), 1966, p. 2-6.
- Mehta, S.K.**, Adult Education in Army 44, (12), 1983, p. 10-12, and 32.
- Mehrotra, S.N.**, Quick Appraisal of Projects Under NAEP, 39, (10), 1978, p. 27-33.



**Mishra, Nilkanth**, Adult Education Programme : Some Problems, 44, (12), 1983, p. 30-32.

**Mohanty B.B., Saxena, J.C. and Sachdeva, J.L.**, National Literacy Mission, 49, (4), 1988, p. 16-28.

**Mohisini, S.R.**, Rural Social Education, 15, (2), 1954, p. 21-34.

—, Emerging Concept of Adult Education as Integral Part of Indian System of Education, 28, (10), 1967, p. 23-27.

— Awareness in Adult Education Programme : Meaning and Scope, 44, (12), 1983, p. 3-7.

**Mukherjee, L.**, The Problem of Adult Education in India, 26, (4), 1955, p. 18-24.

—, Meaning of Faith We Cherish 24, (3), 1963, p. 3-4.

**Muniswamy, K.S.**, Role Played by Adult Educators during the Recent War, 33, (1), 1972, p. 15.

**Nagappa, T.R.**, The new Outlook that is Much Needed, 36, (7), 1975, p. 11.

—, NAEP—A Strategy, 40, (7), 1979, p. 44-46.

**Nagar, Janardan Rai, Zakir Husain Memorial Lecture : Adult Education in the National Framework of Education**, 47, (12), 1986, p. 18-25.

—, Social Education and Community Development, 25, (3), 1964, p. 15-18.

**Nanavatty, Meher, C.**, Changing Concept of Social Education, 12, (3), 1951, p. 105-111.

—, The Delhi Seminar—Its Usefulness, 13, (3), 1952, p. 72-75.

—, Casteism and Social Education—Role of the Social Education Worker, 19 (3), 1958, p. 47-51.

—, Social Education through Community Organisation, 21, (10), 1960, p. 34-37.

—, Some Useful Trends in the Field of Adult Education 27, (7), 1966, p. 3-4.

—, Problems of Social Education, 24, (2), 1963, p. 3-4.



- Nayak, Jeevan**, Adult Education—Some Questions and Answers, 42, (6), 1981, p. 5-8.
- , Adult Education—A Reminiscence, 43, (1), 1982, p. 3-5 and 10.
- Nayar, D.P.**, Mobilisation of Government Resources for Adult Education, 36, (7), 1975, p. 18-20.
- Nehru, Jawaharlal**, : Adult and Childhood Education Partners, 22, (5), 1961, p. 4-5.
- Pande, B.M.**, Adult Education and Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 7-8.
- Pant, N.K.**, Adult Education and the Human Factor in Economic Development, 27, (9), 1966, p. 13-15.
- Pardeshi, J.S.**, Social Education as Foundation of Sound Panchayati Raj, 12, (9), 1961, p. 8 from 36.
- Parikh, Ramlal**, Mass Movement for Adult Literacy : Formidable Tasks, 47, (5), 1986, p. 6-8.
- Phadnis, U.N.**, Adult Education Movement in India—A Historical Sketch, 20, (4), 1959, p. 22-24.
- Pillai, K.S.**, Adult Education in India : The Task Ahead, 45, (5), 1984, p. 3-6.
- Popley H.A.**, Adult Education in Post-war India, 5, (2), 1944, p. 2-4.
- Punekar, S.D.**, Urban Social Education—The Climate For It, 19, (4), 1958, p. 17-21.
- Puranik, S.N.**, Plan for Adult Education, 26, (1), 1965, p. 15 and 16.
- Raghavan, J. Veera** Challenge Before Indian Adult Education, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 23-31.
- Rai, Markandey and Harikesh Singh**, Elites' Resistance to NAEP, 42, (10), 1981, p. 9-10 and 16.
- Ram Das**, Rural Youth Clubs, 21, (10), 1960, p. 27-29.
- Rangaswami, G.**, Adult Education : A Viewpoint, 45, (5), 1984, p. 13-16.



- Rao, B.S. Vasudeva**, Adult Education Programme : Impact of Attendance on Learners' Achievement, 45, (5), 1984, p. 17-20 and 28.
- Reddy, M.C. Reddeppa**, National Literacy Mission : The Role of Technology, 49, (4), 1988, p. 72-78.
- Ryburn, W.M.**, Adult Education and the Report of the Central Advisory Board of Education, 6, (6), 1944, p. 1-3.
- Sachdeva, J.L.**, A Review of Some Adult Education Programmes in India 25, (10), 1964, p. 13-15.
- , Tasks Ahead in Adult Education, 47, (4), 1986, p. 2-4.
- Saiyidain, K.G.**, Adult Education must Integrate into National Life, 30, (4), 1969, p. 2-4 and 16.
- , Social Education is Base of Development, 21, (7), 1960, p. 5.
- , The Place of Social Education in National Life, 26, (3), 1955, p. 36-41.
- Sambaiah, P.**, Adult Education Programme : Instructors' View-point, 44, (5), 1983, p. 11-14 and 24.
- Sargunam, M.J.**, Five Factors in Adult Education, 3, (4), 1942, p. 1-3.
- Sayani, Kulsum**, My Experiences and Experiments in Adult Education, 23, (11), 1962, p. 14-16.
- Saxena, H.P.**, Can One Man do Two Jobs?, 22, (4), 1961, p. 5-8.
- , Organization of Adult Education for Economic Development, 27, (9), 1966, p. 8-12.
- , Community Organization in Social Education, 21, (10), 1960, p. 8-14.
- Saxena, J.C.**, Role of Adult Education in the Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 13-14.
- Shah, K.R.**, Economics of Adult Education, 44, (12), 1983, p. 17-22.
- Sharma, Dewan Chand**, Social Education, 11, (1), 1950, p. 17-18.
- Sharma, J.D.**, Implementation of the NAEP : A Short Review 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 52-54.



- , **Implementation of NAEP : A Look Back**, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 59-63.
- Sharma, P.S.**, **NAEP— The National and Regional Objectives**, 40, (6), 1979, p. 42-44.
- Shirur, R.R.**, **Planning Adult Education Programme for Peasants**, 40, (8), 1979, p. 42-44.
- Shrimali, K.L.**, **Task before Adult Educators**, 12, (4), 1961, (4), p. 17-18.
- Shukla, J.K.**, **Training Colleges and Social Education**, 13, (2), 1952, p. 39-46.
- Singh, Baij Nath**, **Organising Massive Programme of Adult Literacy and Adult Education**, 38, (11), 1977, p. 7-19.
- Singh, R.**, **NAEP and Universal Literacy : Some Suggestions**, 40, (5), 1979, p. 41-43.
- Singh, Sohan**, **Social Education—What it is and why?**, 17, (4), 1956, p. 29-36.
- , **The Historical View of Adult Education** 29, (5), 1968, p. 3-8.
- , **National Fundamental Education Centre**, 23, (6), 1962, p. 13-16.
- , **Civics and Social Education**, 21, (7), 1960, p. 17-20.
- , **Education Commission and Adult Education**, 27, (8), 1966, p. 3-5 and 13.
- Singh, V.D.**, **The Software for the NAEP**, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 9-13.
- Social Education in Urban Areas**, 19, (4), 1958, p. 1-16.
- Sundaravadivelu, N.D.**, **Administration and Organization in Implementing the Adult Education Programmes**, 28, (2), 1967, p. 2-3 and 15.
- Swenson, Sally**, **Literacy Brings New Life to Indian Villages**, 29, (1), 1968, 11-12.
- Tiwari, R.S.**, **Adult Education Programme—Some Apprehensions**, 39, (10), 1978, p. 14-18.



- Ulhas**, Social Education in Planning : Its Significance and Role, 18, (2), 1957, p. 48-54.
- Uppal, K.D.**, Is Adult Education a Failure?, 3, (4), 1942, p. 12-14.
- Urs, D. Devaraja**, Enlightenment of the Masses, Needed—Presidential Speech, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 4-5.
- Vashictha, K.C.**, Adult Education : An Economic Rejuvenation, 42, (5), 1981, p. 20-22.
- Vashudevan, S.**, Some Aspects of Adult Education in India, 3, (1), 1941, p. 2-4.
- Victoria, Roche, J.L.P.**, Planning and Adult Education, 6, (1), 1944, p. 3-5.
- Warburton, J.W.**, Some Thoughts about Adult Education in India, 32, (7), 1971, p. 11-12 and 20.
- Yadav, D.P.**, Trends in Indian Adult Education, 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 3-5.

## **Adult Education in States and Union Territories**

### **ANDHRA PRADESH**

- Akbar, Syed Ali**, Adult Education with Special Reference to the Hyderabad State, 3, (4), 1942, p. 11-13.
- Venkatappa, R. and Reddy, M.M.**, National Demonstration Scheme in Chittoor District : An Appraisal, 43, (4), 1982, p. 22-23.

### **ASSAM**

- Debi, R.**, National Adult Education Programme in Assam, 40, (4), 1979, p. 11-16.
- Talukdar, B.K.**, Early History of Adult Education in Assam, 32, (5), 1971, p. 8-10.

### **BIHAR**

- Ardhanareeswaran, K.N.**, Adult Education in Bihar—Looking Ahead, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 7-10.



**Bhagwan Prasad**, Adult Education in Bihar, 7, (6), 1946, p 12-14.

**Bogaert, Michael, V.D.**, Ranchi Consortium for Adult Education—A Case Study, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 18-21.

**Choudhary, S.K.**, NAEP in Bihar—A Study in Retrospect, 42 (7/8), 1981, p. 11-14.

**Ganguli, Prashan K., Pathak, K.N., Mirza, Shanaz**, Adult Education in Bihar : An Appraisal, 46, (2), 1985, p. 14-20.

**Natarajan, R.**, Evaluation of National Adult Education Programme in Bihar, 43, (1), 1982, p. 7-10.

### **CHANDIGARH**

**Sharma, Inder Prabha, and Patel, Sushil Kumar**, Adult Education Programme in Chandigarh : An Empirical Study, 47, (5), 1986, p. 24-28.

### **DELHI**

**Kaul, Mohan Lal**, Literacy in Delhi—A Study of Voluntary Literacy Campaign 19, (1), 1958, p. 22-24.

### **GOA**

**Nimbalkar, M.R.**, Adult Education in Goa : Retrospect and Prospects, 47, (1), 1986, p. 17-22.

### **GUJARAT**

**Bhatt, G.P.**, Adult Education in Gujarat, 30, (9), 1969, p. 10-12.

**Naik, J. P.**, A Quick Appraisal of the National Adult Education Programme in Gujarat, 40, (2), 1979, p. 1-14.

**Sahoo, P.K., and Dwivedi, T.N.**, Adult Education in a Slum of Baroda City (Navapura Study), 40, (8), 1979, p. 35-41.

**Shah, K.R.**, Adult Education in Gujarat : An Evaluation Study, 44, (11), 1983 p. 22-27.

### **HARYANA**

**Gupta, Vijay Kumar**, Adult Education for Socio-Economic Development in Haryana, 41, (9), 1980, p. 26-28.



**Zakir, K.L.**, Adult Education in Haryana, 33, (9) 1972, p. 11-12.

—, Non-formal Education Programmes in Haryana, 36 (11), 1975, p. 13-16.

#### **HIMACHAL PRADESH**

**Vaidya, L.R.**, Adult Education in Himachal Pradesh, 33, (3), 1972, p. 11-12.

#### **KARNATAKA**

**Rao, D. Subba**, Farmers' Functional Literacy Project, (Bhimli Study), 40, (5), 1979, p. 36-40.

**Rau, Lakshmi Venkata**, Adult Education in the City of Mysore with Special Reference to Education among Women, 9, (1), 1948, p. 21-24.

**Shaw, John H.**, Liberal Education and the Villagers of Mysore, 28, (2), 1967, p. 8-10 and 15.

#### **KERALA**

**Pillai, K., Shivadasan**, Non-formal Education with Special Reference to Kerala, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 11-12.

—, Fighting Illiteracy in Kerala, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 3-6.

—, Adult Education in Kerala : Some Innovative Experiments, 45, (3), 1984, p. 7-12.

#### **MADHYA PRADESH**

**Deshpande, A.R.**, Social Education in Central Provinces and Berar, 10, (4), 1949, p. 6.

**Singh, Mahabir**, The Place of Adult Education in the Indore Rural Uplift Scheme, 8, (3), 1947, p. 9.

#### **MAHARASHTRA**

**Koshy, T.A.**, Gram Shikshan Mohim, 24, (10), 1963, p. 5-6 and 20.

**Taleyarkhan, Homi J.H.**, Social Education to be Completed in 16 Years, Bombay Leads So Far, Says Dr. Thra Chand, 11, (1), 1950, p. 19-21.



**Wadia, P.A.**, Adult Education in Bombay, 3 (4), 1942, p. 3-11.

**Wani, B.G.**, Non formal Education in Bombay, 38, (2), 1977, p. 43-45.

## **PUNJAB**

**Kansal, Megh Raj**, Adult Education in Punjab before Independence, 33, (7), 1972, p. 12-14.

**Sharma, T.R.**, Adult Education in Punjab—An Investigation, 32, (2), 1971, p. 3-6 and 19.

## **RAJASTHAN**

**Dandiya, C.K.**, Women's Functional Education in Jaipur, 38, (4), 1977, p. 37-40.

**Das, F.S.**, Adult Education in Rajasthan, 40, (7), 1979, p. 28-30.

**Kini, K.N.** Adult Education in Jodhpur State, 9, (5), 1948, p. 4-6.

—, Problems of Adult Education in the Desert Land, 10, (4), 1949, p. 12-14

**Sharma, Suraj Lal**, The Rajasthan Social Education Board Act 1961, 24, (3), 1963, p. 13-15.

**Shrivastava, Om**, A Critical Look at a Micro-level Adult Education Project, 44, (3), 1983, p. 21-23.

## **TAMIL NADU**

**Joseph, Jerome**, A Resource Centre for Non-formal Education in Tamil Nadu, 38, (4), 1977, p. 41-42.

**Talukdar, B.K.**, Recent Progress of Non-formal Education in Assam, 38, (4), 1977, p. 43-45.

## **WEST BENGAL**

**Ishaque, H.S.M.**, Adult Education in Bengal, 3, (3), 1942, p. 2-7.

**Maitra, Satyen**, Plan for Eradicating Illiteracy in Calcutta, 26, (11), 1265, p. 12 and 15.



**Nag, Kalidas**, Bengal Social Service League, 24, (5), 1963,  
p. 9-11.

## **Adult Education in other Countries**

### **ASIA**

**Dutta, S.C.**, Adult Education and Developing Countries in Asia,  
33, (5), 1952, p. 3-4.

### **Afghanistan**

**Brock**, Teaching What the Pupil Wants to Know, 32, (7), 1971,  
p. 17-18.

**Qayum, M.A.**, Organisation of Education in Remote Rural  
Areas of Afghanistan, 40, (5), 1979, p. 34-35.

**Saraf, S.N.**, Human Resources Development through Literacy in  
Afghanistan Functional Literacy Project of Pacca, 36, (6),  
1975, p. 13-14.

**Singh, Sohan**, Adult Education in Afghanistan, 29, (1), 1968,  
p. 6-8.

### **Bangladesh**

**Ali, M.M. Anwar**, Adult Education in Bangladesh, 35, (3), 1974,  
p. 17-19.

### **China**

**Hobbs, Mary Key**, New Patterns in Teaching and Learning—A  
Look at the People's Republic of China, 41, (4), 1980,  
p. 25-27.

**Tuteja, S.K.**, Universal Primary Education and Literacy Pro-  
grammes in China : Some Reflections, 46, (2), 1985, p. 4-9  
and 20.

### **Hong Kong**

**Hughes, Ieuan**, Adult Education in Hong Kong, 23, (6), 1962,  
p.3-4.



## **Indonesia**

**Danoewidjajo, Soenarjono**, Adult Education in Indonesia, 33, (4), 1972, p. 5-8 and 19.

**Martadidjaja, P.S.**, A New Approach to Adult Literacy in Indonesia, 32, (10), 1971, p. 7-9.

## **Iran**

**Bella, Sita**, Iran Wages War on Illiteracy, 26, (1), 1965, p. 6-7.

## **Israel**

**Chowkai, Jitendra C.**, Cooperative Living in Israel, 22, (12), 1961, p. 5-7

**Muniswamy, K.S.**, Adult Education in Israel : Some Impressions, 32, (9), 1971, p. 14.

## **Malaysia**

**Junid, Yusof Bin**, Adult Education in Malaysia, 33, (3), 1972, p. 7-8 and 15.

**Fussell, D., and Quarmby, A.**, Study Service : A Practical Interaction of Formal & Non-formal Education, 40, (4), 1979, p. 5-10.

## **Nepal**

**Hely, Arnold**, Adult Education in Nepal, 28, (5), 1967, p. 3 and 4.

## **Pakistan**

**Mansoor, Zafar**, Pakistan's Educational Development, 24, (1), 1963, p. 17-19.

## **Philippines**

**Gupta, Vijay Kumar**, Toward Cent Percent Literacy—A Model from Philippines, 43, (1), 1982, p. 21-26.

**Vizconde, A.C.**, Adult Education in the Philippines, 32, (12), 1971, p. 13-16.

**Recent Steps towards Non-formal Education of Adults in the Philippines**, 38, (12), 1977, p. 31-39.

## **Saudi Arabia**

**Arnold, Richard**, Blueprint for Literacy in Saudi Arabia, 26, (3), 1965, p. 10 and 12.



**Vagliani, Pierluigi**, Arab States Launch Literacy Campaign, 26, (2), 1965. p. 5.

#### **SINGAPORE**

**Yong, Chan Ching**, Adult Education in Singapore, 33, (2), 1972, p. 10-12.

#### **SRI LANKA**

**Arulandhy, K.S.**, Adult Education in Ceylon, 3, (5), 1942, p. 21-22.

**Hewage, L.G.**, Voluntary Organisations and Adult Education in Ceylon, 33, (4), 1972, p. 9-10 and 20.

**Sumathipala, K.H.M.**, Literacy and Adult Education in Ceylon, 32, (8), 1971, p. 13-16.

**Wijetunga, W.M.K.**, Promotion and Coordination of Non-formal Education in Sri Lanka, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 50-52.

#### **THAILAND**

**Amatyakul, Kiatiwan and Jones, Charles O.**, Functional Literacy and Family Life Planning Programme in Thailand : A Case Study, 45, (5), 1984, p. 7-12 and 16.

**Geeta Ram**, Village Reading Centres of Thailand, 48, (1), 1987, p. 28-32.

**Khajapeer, M.**, Pre-Service Training Programme for Continuing Education in Thailand, 40, (9), 1979, p. 11-16.

**Saint, K.**, Adult Education in Thailand, 40, (4), 1979, p. 17-26.

**Sangmahli, Saman**, Adult Education in Thailand, 33, (2), 1972, p. 7-9 and 16.

#### **TURKEY**

**Cadbury Tessa**, Adult Education in other Lands—Turkey : The House of the People, 5, (2), 1944, p. 17-19.

#### **VIETNAM**

**Chowdhry, S.K., and Shukla, P.K.**, Adult Education in Vietnam and Thailand : A Study-Visit Report, 44, (10), 1983, p. 19-23.



**Khajapeer, M.,** How Vietnam Tackled Illiteracy : A Report, 40, (3), 1979, p. 39-42.

**Mathias, Robert,** The Community School in Vietnam, 26, (3), 1965, p. 11-12.

**Saigon, Bui Kien Thanh,** The Popular Education Association of Vietnam, 23, (7), 1962, p. 15-18.

## **Europe**

### **DENMARK**

**Bogh, Jorgen,** New Patterns in Adult Education in Denmark, 29, (10), 1968, p. 10-11.

### **FINLAND**

**Alanen, Aulis,** The Correspondence Institutes in the Finnish Educational System, 28, (5), 1967, p. 5-10.

**Sundholm, Tertta,** Course Activity among the Old in Finland, 33, (7), 1972, p. 17-18.

### **GERMAN FED. REP.**

**Weinberg, J.,** Vocational Adult Education in the Adult Schools (Volkshochschulen) of the Federal Republic of Germany, 28, (6), 1967, p. 6-7 and 11.

### **HUNGARY**

**Arayossy, Gyorgy,** Hungarian School Education through Music, 27, (1), 1966, p. 12.

**Magyari, E.,** Adult Education in Hungary, 25, (10), 1964, p. 4.

**Soos Pal,** Training Adult Educators in Hungary, 28, (3), 1967, p. 11 and 13.

### **ITALY**

**Tabellini, Mariella,** Training for Adult Education and Rural Development in Southern Italy, 26, (7), 1965, p. 12 and 14.



## **NORWAY**

**Brattset, Hallgier**, Training Need of Adult Educators in the Norwegian Situation, 46, (1), 1985, p. 10-20.

## **POLAND**

**Jawlowska, B.**, Adult Education in Poland, 29, (8), 1968, p. 6-7.

## **ROMANIA**

**Kulich, Jindra**, Agricultural Extension in Romania, 39, (9), 1978, p. 30-31.

## **SWEDEN**

**Benseman, John**, Study Circles in Sweden—A Participant's Viewpoint, 41, (10), 1980, p. 15-19.

**Dubhashi, P.R.**, Adult Education in Sweden, 32, (2), 1971, p. 11-13.

**Gardner, Margaret**, Students are Teachers in Swedish People's University 17, (2), 1956, p. 34-36.

## **U.S.S.R**

**Byelov, Nikolai**, Adult Education in the Soviet Union, 30, (5), 1969, p. 11-13.

**Dandiya, Chandra Kanta**, How Illiteracy was Wiped out in U.S.S.R., 36, (7), 1975, p. 21-22.

**Dass, Manmohan Isa**, Russia Goes to School, 10, (4), 1949, p. 4-5.

**Feofilov, G.**, Adult Education in Russia and the U.S.S.R., 3, (1), 1941, p. 33-38.

**Ivanova, A.M.**, Organisation of Education for Illiterate and Semi-Literate Adults in Soviet Union, 20, (3), 1959, p. 6-7.

**Markushevich, Alexei I.**, Adult Education in USSR, 21, (9), 1967, p. 12-14.

**Neijs, K.**, Adult Literacy in the USSR : Primer Construction, 21, (7), 1960, p. 6-11.



**Rauzen, Mihail**, Education and Leisure in Soviet Union, 25, (8), 1964, p. 7 and 11-12.

**Savellev, Julius E.**, How Soviet Union Wiped out Illiteracy, 29, (1), 1968, p. 15-16.

**Solovyev, Nikolai**, How Illiteracy was Wiped out in Soviet Union, 20, (3), 1959, p. 4-5.

**Tersky, Nikolai**, Cybernetics at School, 25, (11), 1964, p. 14-15.

**Titarenko, S.**, Liquidation of Illiteracy in USSR, 23, (4), 1962, p. 9-10.

#### **YUGOSLAVIA**

**Bezdanov, Stevan**, Linking of School with the Community through Technical Education, 23, (7), 1962, p. 12-14.

**Savicevic, Dusan M.**, Comparative Theory of Adult Education in Yugoslavia, 32, (4), 1971, p. 13-14 and 20.

#### **UNITED KINGDOM**

**Crichton, Ian**, College of the Second Chance, 31, (8), 1970, p. 15-16.

**Dugid, A.A.**, Modern Trends in Adult Education in the United Kingdom, 12, (2), 1951, p. 70-93.

**D.M.N.**, Contribution of W.E.A. to Adult Education in Great Britain, 15, (3), 1954, p. 28-33,

**Evans, W.S.**, Adult Education in the Scotland, 10 (2&3), 1949, p. 19-21.

**Harris, Sewell**, Community Centres in New English Housing Estates, 19, (4), 1958, p. 22-27.

**Jones, W. Caradog**, The Resident Tutor-Organiser in Great Britain, 8, (3), 1947, p. 10.

**Mohanty, Jagannath**, Adult Education Programmes in Britain, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 35-40.

**The National Council of the Adult School Union**, England, 3, (1), 1941, p. 28-33.



**Newell, Peter**, "Second Chance" Lures Adults Back to School, 31, (4), 1970, p. 3-4.

**Sessel, L.E.**, Higher Education for Working Men, 9, (1), 1948, p. 28-29.

**Styler, W.E.**, Village Colleges, 26 (6), 1965, p. 7 and 9.

—The Problem of Comparing British Adult Education with the systems of Third World Countries, 44, (4), 1983, p. 3-10.

**Wicker, Brian**, Education for Adult Literacy in Britain, 39, (4), 1978 p. 21-26.

## **Africa**

**Ardagh, John**, Better Teaching for Better Rural Living, 31, (3), 1970, 12 and 14.

**Bruce, Roberts**, The Functions and Organisation of a Literature Bureau—Some General Conclusions from Experience in Africa and the South Pacific, 17, (1), 1956, p. 13 18.

**Dupre, Jean**, On-the-Job Literacy Training for Algeria's Farmers and Workers, 27, (4), 1966, p. 13.

**Sedbon, Gilbert**, Blind Professor Leads Anti-Illiteracy Drive, 11, (2, 3 and 4), 1950, p. 17-18.

## **ETHIOPIA**

**Bhola, H.S.**, Literacy Serves the Revolution in Ethiopia, 48, (1), 1987, p. 9-18.

**Mehia, Sushila**, Work-Oriented Functional Literacy Project in Ethiopia, 33, (3), 1972, p. 9 and 12.

## **GHANA**

**Asiedu, Kobina**, Demands on University-based Education in Ghana : A Review, 47, (6), 1986, p. 13-20.

## **IVORY COAST**

**Mathias, Robert**, Ivory Coast Pilot Centre for Rural Youth, 25, (11), 1964 p. 4 and 15.



## **MADAGASCAR**

**Maillard, Jean, Pierre**, Adult Education Problems in Malagasy  
23, (5), 1962, p. 5-7.

## **MALI**

**Greenough, Richard**, Mali's Literate Volunteers in Fight against  
Ignorance, 26, (11), 1965, p. 5-6.

**Que-um, Olympe Bhely**, Literacy Boosts Production on the  
Farm and at the Factory in Mali, 30, (11), 1969, p. 11-12.

## **NIGERIA**

**Fasokun, Thomas O.**, Development of Adult Education in  
Nigeria, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 13-20.

**Odokara, E.G.**, Using Work-Oriented Functional Literacy App-  
roach in the Transformation of Inherited Occupations to  
Viable Cottage Industries in Imo State of Nigeria : A Study  
in the Use of Adult Education for Integrating Tradition in  
Rural Resources Development, 38, (3), 1977, p. 11-20.

**Omolewa, Michael**, Mass Literacy Campaigns in Nigeria : 1940-  
1960, 41, (9), 1980, p. 15-23.

**Packer, Jo**, A Story of Adult Education in Northern Nigeria,  
23, (11), 1962, p. 17-18.

## **SOMALIA**

**Pace, Aurelie**, Community Education and Mass Education—A  
Mistake in Somaliland, 19, (1), 1958, p. 17-21.

## **SUDAN**

**Griffiths V.L.**, Adult Education in the Sudan, 13, (1), 1952, p.  
32-35.

**Yusif, Hassan, Ahmed**, Training for Adult Education in the  
Sudan, 32, (6), 1962, p. 5-8.

## **SOUTH AFRICA**

**Winter, Carolyn**, Education Opportunities for Indians in South  
Africa, 46, (4), 1985, p. 4-6.



## **TANZANIA**

**Hall, Budd L.**, Development Campaigns in Rural Tanzania, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 6-10.

**Hecker, Monique**, Literacy and Community Development in Tanzania, 27, (10), 1966, 8.

**Holmberg, Arne**, Local Cooperative Education in Tanzania, 29, (12), 1968, p. 9-10.

## **TUNISIA**

**Ahmed, Mustaq**, Literacy Education in Tunisia, 29, (11), 1968, p. 4-5 and 16.

**Turkia, Rauni**, Adult Education for Tunisian Women, 23,(9), 1962, p. 4 and 22.

## **UGANDA**

**Brazier, F.S.**, Higher Adult Education in Uganda, 28, (12), 1967, p. 15.

## **ZAMBIA**

**Ahmed, Mustaq**, Functional Literacy Experimental Project in Zambia—Reasons for Drop-outs, 33, (8), 1972, p. 3-5 and 19.

**Nyirenda, Jufua E.**, Eradication of Adult Illiteracy in Zambia—A Mass Approach, 49, (3), 1988, p. 5-14.

**Oxenham, J. C. P.**, Literacy and Development in Zambia, 29, (9), 1968, 3-5 and 14.

## **North America**

### **CANADA**

**Cormack D.D.D. Mac.**, Adult Education in Nova Scotia, 9, (4), 1948, p. 3-5.

**Day, L., William**, Canadian Technical Schools and their Programmes of Adult Education, 28, (2), 1967, p. 4-7.

**Sachdeva, J. L.** Adult Education in Canada : Some Impressions 28 (4), 1967, p. 5-6 and 15.

**Verma, D.**, Adult Education in Canada, The Changing Scenario, 40, (5), 1979, p. 7-12.



## **GRENADA**

**Padmore, H.J.** Adult Education in Grenada, 8, (5), 1947, p. 11-13.

## **MEXICO**

**Ross, Betty,** Mexico Reclaims her Forgotten Villages, 12, (3), 1961, 21-23.

## **PUERTO RICO**

**Saksena, H.P.,** Adult Literacy in Puerto Rico, 21, (8), 1960, p. 9-12.

## **U.S.A.**

**Ahliger, John,** Adult Education : 1984, 32, (6), 1971, p. 9-10.

**Anand, Kumar,** Some Exemplary Trends of Adult Education in the U.S.A., 43, (4), 1982, p. 11-14.

**Caliver, Ambrose,** Adult Education among American Negroes, 8, (6), 1947, p. 3-6.

**Day, S.K.,** Impressions of an Overseas Tour, 15, (4), p. 22-28.

**Farrag, O.L.,** The Programme of Continuing Education at the American University in Cairo, 32, (6), 1971, p. 5-8 and 20.

**Hutchinson F.E.,** University Extension in America, 3, (6), 1942, p. 12-15.

**Jack and Wenkert, Robert,** Leisure and American Adult Education, 25, (12), 1964, 5-7.

**Kirk, Crayson,** The New Three R's, 26, (1), 1955, p. 6-10.

**Larsen, Frederick,** Education Continues for Thirty Million Adults, 32, (1), 1971, p. 19-20.

**Loneon, Jack,** Problem of the Adult Administrator, 20, (4), 1959, p. 14-21.

**Mathur, J.C.,** The Environment of Adult Education in U.S.A., 25, (9), 1964, p. 7-11.

**Mukherji, S.N.,** Education in America, 16, (1), 1955, p. 58-66.



- Smith, Edwin H., Adult Basic Education Some Spin-Off for Culturally Deprived Youth Education, 32, (9), 1971. p. 15-17.**

## **South America**

### **BRAZIL**

- Beisiegel, Celso de Rui, An Adult Literacy Campaign in Brazil, 27, (5), 1966, p. 8-10.**

- Rios, Jose Arthur, Community Development—Brazilian Experience in Co-operation and Integration of Services, 18, (1), 1957, p. 45-54.**

### **CHILE**

- Gillette, Arthur, Chile Aims at Full Adult Literacy by 1976, 33, (3), 1972, p. 10.**

- Lalasa, Mario Vargas, Letter from Chicis—an Amazon Village, 21, (8), 1960, p. 18-19.**

### **VENEZUELA**

- Adam, Felix, Literacy Campaign in Venezuela, 26, (10), 1965, p. 8-9.**

## **Oceania**

### **AUSTRALIA**

- Alexander Fred, Adult Education in Other Lands : Australia, 6, (5), 1945, p. 10-14.**

- Crowley, D.W., The Recruitment of Adult Education Staff in Australia, 32, (12), 1971, p. 3-6 and 17-19.**

- Deve, Stewart, Adult Education in Australia, 11, (2, 3 & 4), 1950, p. 14-17.**

- Duke, Chris, Training of Adult Educators in Australia, 33, (2), 1972, p. 3-6.**

- Kimble, David and Helen, Adult Education in the Gold Coast, 13, (2), 1952, p. 61-67.**



**Lynch Charles**, Visual Aids to Education in Australia, 9, (4), 1948, p. 8-9.

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

**Carr, N.**, Entrepreneurial Achievement or Social Action ? Differing Rationales of Adult Education Programmes for Value and Attitudinal Change in New Zealand; 38, (2), 1977, p. 6-16.

**Karnik, V.B.**, Adult Education in New Zealand, 14, (1), 1953, p. 14-23.

#### **PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA**

**De' Ath, C.E.**, Course for Members of the Papua and New Guinea House of Assembly 29, (7), 1968, p. 9-11.

#### **Other Countries**

**Birbeck College**, Adult Education in other Lands, 4, (5), 1943, p. 12-14.

**Cunningham, G.L.**, A New Approach to Adult Education in Developing Countries, 30, (8), 1969, p. 9-11.

**Esmerian, Edourd**, To keep a Secret, Learn to Read and Write Say Niger Adults 24, (9), 1963, p. 8 and 20.

**Gomez, Cabiel Anzola**, Some Notes on a Fundamental Education Survey : An Experiment in Crefal, 26, (4), 1955, p. 1-10.

**Mhaiki, Paul, J.**, Adult Education in Other Countries, 41, (6/7) 1980, p. 37-39

Success Story : Education for Development, 41, (5), 1980, p. 23.

#### **General**

**Adiseshiah, Malcolm S.**, Educational Planning in the Industrialized Countries, 28, (9), 1967, p. 7 and 10.

**Aikara, Jacob**, Education and Politics in India, 37, (1), 1976, p. 19-22.



- Bandhopadhyya, P.C.**, Some Notes on Educational Programme of UNESCO, 11, (2, 3 and 4), 1950, p. 20-22.
- Bulsara, Jal, F.**, Ghyti-Bandhan or Caste Barriers—What are They?, 19, (3), 1958, p. 5-12.
- Carr, William G.**, Education in a Technical Age, 23, (4), 1962, p. 18-20.
- Chiva, I.**, The Development of Rural Communities—The Contribution of Social Sciences, 20, (4), 1959, p. 39-42.
- Clarke, A.C.**, Science-Fiction to Popularise Science, 24, (2), 1963, p. 24.
- Coordination of Educational Programmes—Dr. Bradford's Plea**, 21, (2), 1960 p. 5-6.
- Dave, R.H.**, Diary of a Lady Social Education Organiser, 12, (9), 1961, p. 19-22
- Dickson, Alec**, Is the Volunteer Vanishing?, 24, 1963, p. 9-12.
- Dumazedier, Joffre**, Leisure, Popular Culture, 25, (2), 1964, p. 13.
- Dutta, S.C.**, Environmental Education and Adult Education : Need for Linkage, 44, (11), 1983, p. 8-9 and 33.
- Gajanayake, Jaya**, People's Participation in Rural Development : The Rationale and Significance, 45, (3), 1984, p. 13-16 and 32.
- Baster, Bertha**, The Royal Society : Organized for Science, 23, (1), 1962, p. 13-14.
- Gaudio, Attilio, Sebha**, Saharan Capital, 21, (9), 1960, p. 17-18.
- Greenough, Richard**, Why International Education Year?, 30 (8), 1969, p. 12-14.
- Gunstilleke, Godfrey**, Poverty, Rural Transformation, and New Socio-Economic Structures—A Digression, 39, (8) 1978, p. 11-20.
- Isenburg, Arthur**, Recent Trends in South Indian Book Cover Design, 20, (3), 1959, p. 23-24.



- Jaygopal, R.**, Occupational Mobility among a Special Group of Scheduled Castes in Tamil Nadu : A Survey, 47, (1), 1986, p. 8-12.
- Jhansi Rani and Bhawe, Asha M.**, Decision-making Patterns among Rural Families, 42, (9), 1981, p. 17-20.
- Jhingran V.G.**, A National Script for India, 5, (4), 1944, p. 13-18.
- Joshi, Nirmala**, Tribal Dances of Bihar, 18, (1), 1957, p. 39-44.
- Joussellin, J.**, The Problem of Youth Adult Relations, 12, (7), 1961, p. 17-20.
- Kannan, K.P.**, The People's Science Movement in Kerala, 40, (4), 1979, p. 27-36.
- Khajapeer, M.**, The Ethics and Social Responsibility related to Food and Health, 48, (2), 1987, p. 23-30.
- Khamborkar, K.R.**, Workshop Method, 38, (11), 1977, p. 41-42.
- Kidd, J.R.**, The Greater Gift, 12, (9), 1961, p. 9-10.
- Kiein, Ota**, What Changes Are Needed in Education, 29, (8), 1968, p. 8-10.
- Koshy, T.A.**, Strengthen Faith in Democracy, 24, (2), 1963, p. 18-19.
- Lall, A.S.**, Employment Situation in Delhi, 23, (12), 1962, p. 6-7.
- Lewis, Reba**, Art is No Luxury in Gresik, 21, (4), 1960, p. 17-18.
- Mackay-Mure, J.**, The Soldier as Citizen, 4, (4), 1943, p. 12-16.
- Maharath, Upendra**, The Yatras of Bengal—An Ancient Dramatic Tradition, 17, (2), 1956, p. 12-15.
- Manniche, Peter**, On the Development of Fellowship and Personality in Education, 38, (4), 1977, p. 24-28.
- M'Bow, Amadou-Mahtar**, Unesco is Thirty Years Old, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 21-22.
- Medge, Charles**, Caste and Community in India and Thailand—A Contrast, 19, (3), 1958, p. 13-15.



- Mehta, R.P.**, Labour Shortages amid Unemployment, 23, (2), 1962, p. 12-14.
- Mehta, Sushila**, Where shall we Look for Leaders?, 22, (2), 1961, p. 9-10.
- , The Challenge of a Faction Ridden Village, 24, (1), 1963, p. 3-4 and 19.
- Mirza Sajjad**, The Roman, Urdu and Nagri Scripts : An Appraisal, 5, (1), 1943, p. 7-10.
- Mukut, Beharilal**, Meaning of the Menace, 24, (2), 1963, p. 7-8.
- Behari Lal, Mukut**, Meaning of Faith we Cherish, 24, (3), 1963, p. 3-4.
- Naik, J.P.**, The Village Panchayats and Primary Education, 21, (6), 1960, p. 12-16.
- , Educational Planning in Asia, 23, (3), 1962, p. 7-10.
- Nanavatty, Meher C.**, Seminar on Casteism and Removal of Untouchability—A Review, 26, (4), 1955, p. 41-50.
- Payne, Douglas**, The Crisis on Human Environment in Relation to Education, 38, (2), 1977, p. 31-35.
- Perinbam, Lewis**, International Development : a New Internationalism, 36, (10), 1975, p. 18-20.
- Pravin, Shahid**, A National Script for India, 5, (1), 1943, p. 2-4.
- Raj Krishna**, Impact of Industrialism on Indian Culture—Need for Structural Re-Thinking, 19, (2), 1958, p. 23-24.
- Robertson, C. Harcourt**, Indian Educationists in London, 9, (6), 1948, p. 14.
- Robinson, Saul B.**, Institute for Educational Research, 29, (7), 1968, p. 12-14.
- Rogers, William C.**, All Questions and No Answers, 29, (11), 1968, p. 8.
- Roy, M.N.**, Post War Planning, 6, (2), 1944, p. 6-8.
- Sabita Devi**, Folk Songs and Lyrics of Assam, 17, (2), 1956, p. 8-11.



- Samaddar, M.C.**, Do We Need one National Language, (5,) 1, 1943, p. 10-12.
- Saxena, H.P.**, The Tasks Before Us 25 (2), 1963, p. 11-12.
- Sen, A.K.**, Role of Village Panchayat in Public Health Programme, 23, (2), 1962, p. 9-11.
- , Community Health Education : Methods and Techniques 37, (10), 1976, p. 12-13.
- Shah, P.G.**, Caste and Social Education Sublimation of the Caste Impulse, 19, (3), 1958, p. 1-4
- Sen, A.K.**, Community Health Volunteer—An Adult Educator, 42, (9), 1981, p. 25-27.
- Sharma, D.V.**, Environmental Education for Adult Education Functionaries, 41, (3), 1980, p. 3-6.
- Sharma, Panditraj Atombapu**, Dances of Manipur, 17, (4), 1956, p. 56-62.
- Sheth, Ansuya T.**, Systems Approach to Community Development : An Empirical Analysis, 45, (4), 1984, p. 26-29.
- Sheth, D.L.**, The Problem of Reservations : Economic Backwardness or Social Injustice?, 47, (5), 1986, p. 2-15 and 28.
- Singhal, R.P.**, Innovations in Relation to our Socio-Economic Needs, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 16-17.
- Singh, K.N., and Jha, P.N.**, Input in Agricultural Development 29, (7), 1968, p. 7-8.
- Singh, Satya Narayau**, Education Needs a New Deal, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 15-17.
- Singh, R.P.**, Village Panchayat—Then and Now 30, (4), 1969, p. 9.
- Subramanyam, Ka, Naa**, A Letter from Sattanur, 31, (3), 1960, p. 15-17.
- Surendra Mohan**, The Demand for Social Dynamism, 24, (3), 1963, p. 5.



- Swaminathan, M.**, Communicating with Adults through Drama in Mobile Creches 40, (12), 1979, p. 7-12.
- Thapar, Romesh**, Disciplining Philosophy of Living, 29, (4), 1968, p. 13-16.
- Verma, D.**, Health Education Programme for Adults : Some Guidelines, 43, (6), 1982, p. 3-6.
- Viswanathan, S.**, Madras Gets Ready for Adult Franchise, 11, (2, 3 and 4), 1950, p. 22-24.
- Wade, M. Karamchand**, Reorganization of Education, 9, (6), 1948, p. 6-8.
- Wahlud, Sten**, Progress in Community Projects—Possibilities of Quantitative Measurements, 17, (4), 1956, p. 21-28.
- Wilder, E.W.**, Roman Letters for India, 3, (4), 1942, p. 13-16.
- Wilder Harriet**, What Script for India, 5, (1), 1943, p. 5-7.
- Wilfert Otto**, Youth-Adult Relationships, 24, (10), 1963, p. 9-13.
- Willgoose, Carl E.**, Recreation and Survival, 20, (3), 1959, p. 25-26.
- Wo lfe, James**, The Origin of Species—A Revolution in Human Thought, 21, (2), 1960, p. 16-17.
- Zabri, Urmila**, Parents and Teachers 13, (3), 1952, p. 95-97.
- Zakir, K.L.**, Environment Education : Need for Attitudinal Change, 45, (3), 1984, p. 23-25 and 32.



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abdoh, Jalal**, Campaign Against Illiteracy, 28, (1), 1967, p.3-7.
- Abraham, Mercy and Prasanna, K.C. Baby**, Rating Scale of Motivation for Adult Learners, 47, (1), 1986, p. 23-29.
- Acharya, N.K.**, Adult Education and Development, 37, (2), 1976, p. 19-21.
- Acharya, V.K.**, Case Study : The Reluctant Village, 22 (8), 1961, p. 13-16.
- Adam, Felix**, Literacy Campaign in Venezuela, 25, (10), 1964, p. 8-9.
- Adishesiah, Malcolm S.**, Educational Planning in the Industrialized Countries, 28, (9) 1967, p. 7 and 10.
- , The Call of Adult Education: Living to Learn Together, Learning to Live Together, 30, (1), 1969, p. 5-8 and 16.
  - , Adult Education Essential for Developing Enlightened Political Consciousness, 30, (2), 1969, p. 3-5 and 15.
  - , Democratic Decentralization of Education : A Negative or Positive Force, 31, (4), 1970, p. 7-8 and cover page III.
  - , Adult Education in the Seventies, 32, (2), 1971, p. 14 and cover III.
  - , Life-Long Education, 32, (4), 1971 p. 3-6 and 19.
  - , Education in Literacy, 34, (8), 1973, p. 10-11 and 16.
  - , The Relevance of Adult Education to our Educational Crisis, 35, (1), 1974, p. 3-8.
  - , Raising Literacy Standards—What Standards—and for Whom, 34, (9), 1973, p. 45-47.



- , *Functionalities of Literacy*, 36, (9), 1975, p. 3-10.
- , *Adult Education and Development : The Dar-es-Salaam Conference*, 37, (6), 1976, p. 19.]
- , *The Role of the University in Integrated Rural Development*, 38, (3), 1977, p. 6-10.
- , *Programming Non-formal Education in South-Asia : A Report on the Regional Conference in Tehran—March 1978*, 39, (3), 1978, p.31-34.
- , *J.C. Mathur : A Man of Many Parts*, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 1-2.
- , *Some Issues Posed by Non-formal Education in India*, 39, (7), 1978, p. 3-8.
- , *Highlights of the International Council of Adult Education*, 40, (8), 1979. p. 6.
- , *Dar-es-Salaam in Perspective : The Role of Adult Education in Development* 40, (8), 1979, p. 1-5.
- , *Adult Education Development and the NAEP*, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 15-20.
- , *Non-formal Adult Education Cadres—What, Whom and How?*, 41, (6/7), 1980, p. 10-13 and 14.
- , *Adult Education and the Urban Poor*, 41, (8), 1980, p. 13-18 and 30.
- , *U.S. Community Colleges and Indian Colleges : Some Relevant Issues*, 41, (9), 1980, p. 24-25.
- , *Reviewing, Restructuring and Reviving the NAEP*, 42, (5), 1981, p. 26-27
- , *Thoughts on Continuing Education : Status and Future Directions*, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 27-30.
- , *J.P. Naik—The Man and his Mission*, 42, (9), 1981 p. 5-8.
- , *Role of Adult Education in Promoting and Effective Functioning of Rural Institutions and Organisations*, 42, (12), 1981, p. 5-9.
- , *Role of Adult Education in Creating Consciousness for Science and Technology*, 43, (3), 1982, p. 3-7.



- , Roby Kidd : A Unique Adult Educator, 43, (4), 1982, p. 4-5.
- , The Place of Mohan Sinha Mehta in Adult Education 46, (6/7), p. 5-7.
- , A Mass Campaign for Adult Literacy, 46, (8), 1985, p. 2-3.
- , Adult Education for Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 20-24.
- , S.C. Dutta—the Multifaceted Adult Educator, 49, (1), 1988, p. 28-30.
- Agrawal Binod C.**, Adult Education and Television for Civic Education : A Sociological Analysis, 46, (12), 1985, p. 2-4.
- Ahluwalia. Jasbir Singh**, The Dialectics and Dynamics of National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 15-19.
- Ahluwalia S.P., and Deouskar, M.D.**, National Adult Education Programme in Integrated Rural Development, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 41-49.
- Ahmed, Bashiruddin**, Elections and Electoral Outcomes in India, 45, (11), 1984, p. 7-11 and 26.
- Ahmed, Manzoor**, Income Generation Projects : The Link between Adult Education and the Satisfaction of Basic Needs, 39, (10), 1978, p. 21-26.
- , Myths and Realities of Literacy Efforts, 41, (8), 1980, p. 3-6
- Ahmed, Mushtaq**, Adult Schools and Community Organization, 21, (10), 1960, 22-24. and 33.
- , Naya Savera Schools—An Experiment in Functional Literacy, 24, (8), 1963, 11-12.
- , A Scheme for Literacy Education, 26, (1), 1965, p.3-5.
- , New India and the Process of Opinion Change, 26, (2), 1965, p. 7-8.
- , Objectives of Adult Literacy Teaching and some Allied Problems, 26, (5), 1965, p. 5-6.
- , What Literacy Does to People, 26, (10), 1965, p. 2-3 and 10.
- , Literacy Education in Tunisia, 29, (11), 1968, p. 4-5 and 16.
- , Time Factor in the Attainment of Literacy Skills, 32, (6), 1971, p. 3-4 and 20.



- , Functional Literacy Experimental Pilot Project in Zambia Reasons for Drop-out, 33, (8), 1972, p. 3-5 and 19.
- , Eradication of Illiteracy—Can it be Done, 38, (5), 1977, p. 7-15.
- , How Long?, 39, (1), 1978, p. 6-9.
- Ahmed, S.A.**, Pre-testing of Adult Literacy Materials, 43, (2), 1982, p. 23-24.
- , Overhead Projector : Its Role in Adult Education, 43, (7), 1982, p. 25-26 and 31.
- Ahuja, Pramila**, Functions of Adult Education, 31, (9), 1970, p. 13-14.
- , and **Aikara, Jacob**, Education and Politics in India, 37, (1), 1976, p. 19-22.
- , Adult Education and Schooling of Slum Children, 41, (8), 1980, p. 7-12.
- Akbar, Syed Ali**, Adult Education with Special Reference to the Hyderabad State, 3 (4), 1942, p. 11-13.
- Akhouri, M.M.P. and Singh, R.P.**, Adoption of High-yielding Varieties as a Function of Assured Irrigation, Holding Size and Education, 35, (11), 1974, p. 96-97.
- , Differential Impact of Agricultural Innovations on knowledge Gained by Adult farmers through Different Extension Teaching Methods—An Experimental Evidence, 35, (12), 1974, p. 118-120.
- Aknisanya, T.S.A.**, Youth and Adult Education, 33, (1), 1972, p. 3-4 and 19-20.
- Alanen, Aulis**, The Correspondence Institutes in the Finnish Educational System, 28, (5), 1967, 5-10.
- Alexander Fred**, Adult Education in other Lands : Australia, 6, (5), 1945, p. 10-14.
- Ali, M.M. Anwar**, Adult Education in Bangladesh, 35, (3), 1974, p. 17-19.
- Ali Khan, Shahid**, Adult Education and National Development, 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 6-12.



- Amar, Abbas**, Worker's Education in Perspective, 28, (1), 1967, p. 10-12.
- Amatyakul, Kiatiwan and Jones, Charles O.**, Functional and Family Life Planning Programme in Thailand : A Case Study, 45, (5), 1984, p. 7-12 and 16.
- Amrit Kaur**, Role of School and College Students in Eradication of Illiteracy, 36, (6), 1975, p. 15-16.
- , Role of Universities in Training Research and Evaluation of Adult Education, 40, (5), 1979, p. 13-22.
- , Adult Education Programmes for Illiterate Women in the Age group 15-35, 40, (12), 1979, p. 19-32.
- , Development of Self-Concept Scale, 43, (7), 1982, p. 13-15
- , Regional Educational Disparity among Scheduled Castes of Punjab, 46, (4), 1985, p. 7-10 and 13.
- Anand Bhushan and Vij, Anita**, Awareness through National Adult Education Programme for Women in Chandigarh, 43, (10), 1982, p. 18-20 and 32.
- , and **Anand, Kumar**, Some Exemplary Trends of Adult Education in the U.S.A., 43, (4), 1982, p. 11-14.
- Ananthanarayana, H.S.**, Evaluation of Adult Literacy Material in Kannada: 40, (8), 1979, p. 7-16.
- Anday, Melih, Cevdet**, Visit to Aydin, 21, (12), 1960, p. 15-16.
- Anderson, K.B.**, Folk High School Movement in Scandinavia, 22, (2), 1961, p. 13 and 17.
- Ansari, Hayatullah**, My Experiments with Literacy Systems, 39, (3), 1978, p. 15-22.
- Ansari, N. A.**, Literacy in Emergency, 24, (2), 1963, p. 30 and 31.
- , Social Education in Teachers Training Colleges, 25, (8), 1964, p. 13-and 14.
- , Per Capita Cost of Adult Literacy in India, 25, (9), 1964, p. 5-6 and 14.
- , An Appraisal of the Training Programmes for Social Education Workers in India, 32, (4), 1971, p. 15-17.
- , Adult Education and National Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 16.
- , Farmers Functional Literacy Project in India, 35, (9), 1974, p. 35-39.



- , Learning Materials for Farmers Functional Literacy programme in India—A Review, 37, (7/8), 1976, p. 17-20.
- , Mathur, J.C., A Life- Long Adult Educator, 39, (5/6), 1978 p. 15-16.
- , Post-Literacy and Follow-up Programmes in India, 43, (2), 1982, p. 17-21.
- , Post-literacy and follow-up Programmes in India, 43, (3), 1982, p. 18-23.
- , Some Aspects of Womens Education in India, 45, (9), 1984, p. 21-25.
- Aranyossy, Gyorgy**, Hungarian Schools Education through Music, 27, (1), 1966, 12.
- Ardagh, John**, Better Teaching for Better Rural Living, 31, (3), 1970, p. 12 and 14.
- Ardhanareeswaran, K.N.**, Adult Education in Bihar—Looking Ahead, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 7-10.
- Arents, Pierre**, The Poor Relation, 21, (6), 1960, p. 3-4.
- Arnold, Richard**, Blueprint for Literacy in Saudi Arabia, 26, (3), 1965, p. 10 and 12.
- Arvind Chandra and Kant, H. Shashi**, Survey of Workers of Adult Education in Kamtipura, Narpda, 33, (7), 1972, p. 15-16.
- , Adult Education in Homemaking, 34, (1), 1973, p. 11 and 16.
- Arvind Chandra and Khurana, Kanwal**, Reasons for Attending Adult Education Classes : A Research Study among Women in Baroda. 32, (2), 1971, p. 15 and 20.
- Arulandhy K.S.**, Adult Education in Ceylon, 3 (5), 1942, p. 21-22.
- Asiedu, Kobina**, Demands on University based Education in Ghana : A Review, 47, (6), 1986, p. 13-20.
- Attygalle, Richard**, Second World Conference on Adult Education : The Challenge Before it, 19, (4), 1958, 33-35.
- Avasthy, Neelam**, Non-Participation of Tribals and Non-tribals of U.P. in Literacy Programmes : Comparative Study 47, (4), 1986, p. 20-24.



- Avinashilingam, T.S.**, Non-formal Education—To Earn More and Live Better, 39, (11/12), 1978. p. 13-15.
- Bacchus, M.K.**, Structural Change and Transformation, 40, (6), 1979, p. 1-8.
- Bagnall, Richard G.**, Participation in Adult Education: Key Categories in Programme Evaluation, 49, (2), 1988, p. 27-34.
- Bahadur, Krishna**, Legal Literacy and Social Awareness among Women, 45, (12), 1984, p. 48-49.
- Balbir, K.K.**, Administration of Community Centres, 13, (1), 1952, p. 14-20.
- , Adult Education in India, Retrospect and Prospect, 15, (3), 1954, p. 20-27.
- Balbir, R.K.**, The prospect for 1948, 9, (1), 1948, p. 1.
- Bal Krishna, C.**, De-facto Participation in the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (1), 1979, p. 44.
- Bandhopadhyya, P.C.**, Some Notes on Education Programme of UNESCO, 11, (2,3 & 4), 1950, p- 20-22.
- Barnabas, A.P.**, University and the Village, 17, (3), 1956, p. 40-46.
- Barnala, Surjit Singh**, Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 20-22.
- Bartlett, K. G.**, Toward a New Professionalism, 32, (10), 1971, p. 15.
- Basu, Anathnath**, The Ideology of Adult Education, 3, (5), 1942, p. 1-4.
- , A Syllabus for Adult Education Centres, 6, (5), 1945, p. 5-7.
- Batten, T.R.**, On Reconsidering Fundamental Education, 17, (2), 1956, p. 24-31.
- , Some Criteria for the Evaluation of the Training of Extension Workers In Fundamental Education Programmes, 17, (3), 1956, p. 12-19.
- , Selection and Use of Visual Aids—The Training of Community Development Officers, 12, (1), 1958, p. 27-29.



- , Leadership Training in Fundamental Education, 19, (2), 1958, p. 15-22.
- Bauer, R.C.**, University Adult Education in an Emerging Society, 27, (4), 1966, p. 9-12.
- Behera, P.**, Continuing Education : Conceptual Analysis and Research Possibilities, 47, (11), 1986, p. 25-30.
- Beisiegel, Celso de Rui**, An Adult Literacy Campaign in Brazil, 27, (5), 1966, p. 8-10.
- Bellahsene, Chapane**, Functional Literacy : Methods and Men, 29, (6), 1968, p. 15-16.
- Bella, Sita**, Iran Wages War on Illiteracy, 36, (1), 1965, p. 5-7.
- Benseman, John**, Study Circles in Sweden—A Participant's View point, 41, (10), 1980, p. 15-19.
- Beri, B.P.**, Build Adult Education into the Educational System—Welcome Speech, 34, (11/12), 1973, p. 3.
- Bezdanov, Stevan**, Linking of School with the Community through Technical Education, 23, (7), 1962, p. 12-14.
- Bhadriah, N.**, Functional Literacy, 33, (4), 1972, p. 11-12.
- , Acknowledgement of the Nehru Literacy Award, (1982), 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 47-50.
- Bhagwan Prasad**, Adult Education in Bihar, 7, (6), 1946, p. 12-14.
- Bhagwat, P.**, Evaluation of Condensed Courses of Education for Adult Women, 42, (10), 1981, p. 17-20.
- Bhandari, J.S., and others**, Role of Adult Educators during Crises, 34, (2), 1973, p. 11-12.
- , A Scale of Persistency for Adult Literacy Classes, 34, (9), 1973, p. 21-22.
- , Sources of Information, Motivation and Discouragement in Relation to the Adult Literacy Classes, 32, (11), 1974, p. 98-100.
- Bhandarkar, K.S.**, Animators of Social Transformation, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 23-28.



- Bhangoo, Satwant, and Amrit Kaur**, Needs and Interests of Adults Rural Women as Related to their Home and Family Life as a Function of Some Social-Personal Variables, 49, (2), 1988, p. 55-61.
- Bhanja Choudhury, Santosh Kumar**, Place of Handicrafts in Adult Education Programme in Sriniketan, 20, (3), 1959, p. 19-22.
- Bhan, Susheela**, The Contribution of Social Sciences to Non-formal Education, 38, (2), 1977, p. 23-30.
- Bhartiya G.S.**, Adult Education and Labour Welfare, 4, (3), 1947 p. 4-7.
- Bhaktapriya, G.V.**, Language Policy in the Context of NAEP, 40, (6), 1979, p. 25-28.
- Bhatia, S.C.**, Life Long Education and the Educational Policy Perspective 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 27-32.
- Bhatnagar, Suman**, Role of Traditional Aids in NAEP, 42, (4), 1981, p. 17-20.
- , A New Visual Aid, 43, (6), 1982, p. 23-24.
- Bhatt, C.R.**, Literacy Drives for Social Change, 21, (5), 1960, p. 9-12.
- , A Successful Adult Literacy Method, 22, (6), 1961, p. 5-6.
- , The Deadwood Glows, 42, (6), 1981, p. 3-4 and 24.
- Bhatt, G.P.**, Adult Education in Gujarat, 30, (9), 1969, p. 10-12.
- Bhola, Harbans singh**, Extension to Libraries—Films & Documentaries, 20, (2), 1959, p. 7-12.
- , Documentary in Social Education, 21, (4), 1960, p. 5-6.
- , The Indian Plan, 24, (10), 1963, p. 5-8.
- , Training of Literacy Teachers and Supervisors, 28, (3), 1967, p. 3-4 and 14.
- , Research in Adult Literacy, 28, (7), 1967, p. 5-9.
- , Utilization of Schools for the Promotion of Adult Education, An Organizational Perspective, 28, (10), 1967, p. 13-14.



- , Some Guidelines for Planning Training Course, 30, (9), 1969, p. 5-9.
- , Functional Literacy—The Concept and the Programme, 30, (12), 1969, p. 3-4 and 10.
- , Description and Evaluation of a Training Programme for Literacy Teachers and Their Trainers, 31, (5), 1970, p. 3-6 and 14.
- , Training of Personnel for Functional Literacy Programme, 31, (8), 1970, p. 3-6.
- , With Struggle, There is Hope for Literacy, 47, (7), 1986, p. 4-10.
- , Literacy Serves the Revolution in Ethiopia, 48, (1), 1987, p. 9-18.
- Bholay, D.A.**, Adult Learning Through Night Schools, 27, (7), 1966, p. 5-6.
- Bhowmick, K. L.**, Communication Development for the Rural Masses, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 51-55.
- , Dropping-out Phenomenon in Adult Education, 44, (5), 1983, p. 25-26.
- Biswas, Renuka**, Some Guide Lines for Rural Adult Literacy Programmes, 28, (7), 1957, p. 13-16.
- Bodet, Jaimes Torre**, Adult Education and the Future of our Civilization, 11, (1), 1950, p. 13-16.
- Bogh, Jorgnen**, New Patterns in Adult Education in Denmark, 29, (10), 1968, p. 10-11.
- Bonanni, C.**, Adult Literacy: An Hypothesis for a New Approach, 32, (7), 1971, p. 2-4 and 19.
- , Autodafe of an Adult Literacy Worker, 32, (12), 1971, p. 7-10 and 20.
- , Functional Literacy Methodology and Its Implications for the Broader Field of Adult Education, 33, (9), 1972, p. 3-8 and 20.
- Bordia, Anil**, A Strategy for Adult Literacy, 30, (10), 1969, p. 3-4 and 16.



- , *Staffing in Adult Education*, 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 22-25.
- , *Non-formal Education—The Concept and Priorities*, 36, (10), 1975, p. 3-7.
- , *Co-ordination between Non-formal Adult Education and Development Programmes*, 40, (1), 1979, p. 1-8.
- , *The Perspective of Workers' Education*, 46, (12), 1985, p. 10-13.
- Bordia, K.L.**, *Liberal Education for Adults*, 27, (2), 1966, p. 3-4.
- , *Dr. Mohan Singh Mehta : An Institution Builder*, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 8-11.
- Bowers, J.B.**, *The Unesco Group Training Scheme for Fundamental Education (Mysore)*, 16, (2), 1955, p. 12-18.
- Bown, Lalage**, *Adult Education—Concepts and Trends*, 48, (1), 1987, p. 19-23.
- Bradford, Leland P.**, *Applied Group Dynamics*, 18, (2), 1957, p. 37-47.
- Brahma**, *Community Development Programme— The Role of the Social Education Organiser*, 19, (1), 1958, p. 5-8.
- Brattset, Hallgierd**, *Training Needs of Adult Educators in the Norwegian Situation*, 46, (1), 1985, p. 10-20.
- Brazier, F.S.**, *Higher Adult Education in Uganda*, 28, (12), 1967, p. 15.
- Brij Kishore**, *Adult Education Programme : Justification and Implementation*, 43, (4), 1982, p. 15-21.
- Brock, Antony**, *How to put New Ideas Across—A Unesco Investigation*, 31, (6), 1970, p. 10.
- , *Teaching What the Pupil Wants to Know*, 32, (7), 1971, p. 17-18.
- , *World Literacy Drive at Crucial Point*, 32, (10), 1971, p. 16-17.
- , *Success in Health Means Literacy Setback*, 33, (2), 1972, p. 17-18.
- Brook, E.B.**, *Borrow, Worrow*, 6, (2), 1955, p. 66-73.



- Brooks, K.G.**, Literacy in a Developing Country, 29, (6), 1968, p. 8-0.
- Bruce, Maurice** The Function of a University in Adult Education, 29, (11), 1968, p. 9-11.
- Bruce, Roberts**, The Functions of Organisation of a Literature Bureau—Some General Conclusions from Experience in Africa and the South Pacific, 17, (1), 1956, p. 13-18.
- Buitron, Anibal**, Learn and Progres, 28, (4), 1967, p. 12-13.  
—, Adult Education and the Second Development Decade, 33, (9), p. 16-18.
- Bullock, Herbert L.**, The Working Man and the Adult Schools, 11, (1), 1950, p. 8-9.
- Bulsara, Jal F.**, Gnyati-Bandhan or Caste Barriers—What are They ?, 19, (3), 1958, p. 5-12.
- Burnet, Mary**, Literacy—A Key to Economic Development, 26, (11), 1965, p. 3.
- Burrough, G.E.R.**, Evaluation in Fundamental Education, 17, (4), 1956, p. 6-13.
- Butt, Helen**, Reason for Reading, the Purpose of Literacy, 25, (5), 1964, p. 5-8.  
—, Adapting School Education to the Needs of the Adult, (10), 1967, 29-31.  
—, Scope of Continuing Education in the Universities, 37, (3), 1976, p. 7-9.
- Butt, Helen Bonnel**, For Renewed Faith in Literacy, 24, (3), 1963, p. 9-12.
- Byelov, Nikolai**, Adult Education in the Soviet Union, 30, (5), 1969, p. 11-13.
- Cadbury, Tessa**, Adult Education in Other Lands, Turkey : The House of the People, 5(2), 1944, p. 17-19.
- Caliver, Ambrose**, Adult Education among American Negroes, 8, (6), 1947, p. 3-6.



- Camarena, Porfirio**, Education for Youth in the Developing Countries, (3), 1971, p. 9-10.
- Clarke A.C.**, Science-Fiction to Popularise Science, 24, (2), 1963, p. 24.
- Carr, N.**, Entrepreneurial Achievement or Social Action ? Differing Rationales of Adult Education Programmes for Value and Attitudinal Change in New Zealand, 38, (2), 1977, p. 6-16.
- Carr, William G.**, Education in a Technical Age, 23, (4), 1962, p. 18-20.
- Carter, J. Roger**, Adult Education and Good Citizenship, 13, (2), 1952, p. 54-60.
- Chakravarthy, S.**, Is Adult Education a Straight Proposition ? 11, (1), 1950, p. 7-8.
- Chakravarti, Saktipada**, Professional Development of SEOs, (21), 1960, p. 9-11.
- Chalam, K.S.**, Attitudes of Villagers towards Education : A Case Study of a Village in Andhra Pradesh, 39, (8), 1978 p. 26-32.
- , and **Rao, R. Sudarsana**, Correspondance Education, 43, (5), 1982, p. 13-17.
- , Promoting Family Planning through Non-formal Education, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 25-28.
- Chan, Anthony B.**, Programme Planning for New Immigrants and Refugees, 44, (3), 1983, p. 13-20.
- Chandler, G. E.**, Adult Literacy Work among Women in the Madur and Ramnad Districts, 3 (3), 1942 p. 8-10.
- Chandola, Harish**, Fighting Illiteracy and Educating the Masses in Vietnam 34, (4), 1973, p. 11-12.
- Chandrashekar, M.**, Presidential Address, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 44-45.
- Chandrasekaran, Rajkumari**, Role of Voluntary Organisation in Meeting the Needs of Women in the Fields of Adult Education and Female Literacy, 38, (5), 1977, p. 16-24.



- , *University Adult Education and National Development*, 39, (9), 1978, p. 32-37.
- , *Designing Curriculum and Technology for Women's Adult Education Programmes*, 41, (4), 1980, p. 19-24.
- Chansarkar, M.A.**, *Workers Education Programme in India*, 31, (10), 1970 p. 17-23.
- Chatterjee, Aditya Narayan**, *Educational Film and its Possibilities*, 11, (2, 3 & 4), 1950 p. 3-4.
- Chatterji, B.**, *Urban Community Development*, 21, (2), 1960 p. 13-15.
- Chatterjee, B.**, *Role of Adult Education in Urban Development*, 31, (11), 1970, p. 12-13.
- , *Civic Education of Voters : Viewpoint*, 45, (11) 1984, p. 46-48.
- , *Head of Ice, Heart of Fire and Hands of Steel*, 49, (1), 1988, p. 59-62.
- Chatterjee, B.B.**, *Functional Literacy for Family Planning in Tribal Areas*, 31, (1), 1970, p. 12-13 and 16.
- , *Role of Adult Education in the Green Revolution*, 31, (11), 1970, p. 7-8.
- , *Role of Adult Education in the Emergency*, 33, (1), 1972, p. 5-6.
- , *Dimensions of Language Learning by Adults*, 40, (5), 1979, p. 23-27.
- Chatterjee, R.G.**, *Motivating Factors Affecting Literacy Campaigns*, 31, (6), 1970, p. 13-14.
- Chatterji, S.C.**, *Adult Education in Rural Areas*, 25, (12), 1964, p. 13-14.
- Chaturvedi, H.R.**, *Universalisation of Education : Myth and Reality*, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 41-47.
- Chaturvedi, V. and Braham Prakash**, *Impact of Functional Literacy Programme in Rural Areas near Delhi*, 44, (3), 1983, p. 31-35.
- Chetsingh, Doris E.**, *Adult Education in India : The Future*, 8, (2), 1947, p. 2-4.



**Chetsingh, Ranjit M.**, Some Neglected Considerations in adult Teaching, 3 (1) 1941, p. 5-9.

—, The Education of the Adult in India, 3 (2), 1942, p. 2-9.

—, Gandhiji on Adult Education 3, (2), 1941, p. 7-9.

—, The Proposal Examined, 5, (3), 1944, p. 21-25.

—, Planning : The First Steps, 6, (1), 1944, p. 6-7.

—, Whole time Teachers for Adult Education, 6, (4), 1945, p. 3-4.

—, Adult Education in India—Some Suggestive Types, 7, (6), 1946, p. 4-7.

—, Adult Education Among Indian Miners I, 8, (4) 1947, p. 2-6.

—, Adult Education Among Indian Miners II, 8, (5), 1947, p. 3-7.

—, Adult Education for the Educated, 12, (4) 1951, p. 152-160.

—, Shafiq-Ur-Rahman Kidwai—A Faithful India, 14, (2), 1953, p. 2-4.

—, Early History of Adult Education in India, 31, (10), 1970 p. 3-10.

**Chhabra, Rami**, Establishing Linkages between Women's Literacy Programmes, Status Issues and Access to Family Planning, 41, (4), 1980, p. 6-10.

**Chhabra, V.N.**, Impact of New Technology on Book Production, 46, (9), 1985, p. 31-36.

**Chiva, I.**, The Development of Rural Communities—The Contribution of Social Sciences, 20, (4), 1959, p. 39-42.

**Chaudhri, M.M.**, Educational Technology and System Design for the Production of Educational Material for Adult Education Programme : A Case Study, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 25-34.

**Chawdhry, D. Paul**, Role of Social Education in Extension Projects, 6, (2), 1955, p. 41-46.



- Chowdhury, J. Basu Roy**, Lighting in Adult Education Centres—A Critical Study, 42, (4), 1981, p. 21-24.
- Choudhary, S.K.**, NAEP in Bihar—a Study in Retrospect, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 11-14.
- Choudhary, S.K., and others**, Adult Education in Vietnam and Thailand : A Study-Visit, Report, 44, (10), 1983, p. 19-23.
- Chouhan, V.L. and Rai, G.C.**, Attitude of Tribal and Non-tribal farmers Towards Adult Literacy and Improved Agricultural Practices : A Study, 45, (3), 1984, p. 26-31.
- Chowkai, Jitendra C.**, Cooperative Living in Israel 22, (12), 1961, p. 5-7.
- Cochrane, N.J.**, A Cross-Cultural Comparison of J.R. Kidd's Contribution to Adult Education, 46, (3), 1985, p. 3-13.
- Cole, G.D.H.**, Workers' Education in the United Kingdom—Its Origin and Growth, 18, (4), 1957, p. 34-41.
- Collins, N.A.**, What Unions Want from Adult Education, 31, (8), 1970, p. 13-14 and 20.
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda**, The cult of Literacy, 35, (2) 1974, p. 11-12.
- Coombs, Philip H.**, Where Should Agricultural Education Go from Here?, 35, (8), 1974, p. 14-18.
- , Opportunities in Non-formal Education for Rural Development, 36, (7), 1975, p. 12-13.
- Cormack, D.D.D. Mac.**, Adult Education in Nova Scotia, 9, (4), 1948 p. 3-5.
- Crew, B.H.**, Relationship Between Education and Development in Some Villages in Rajasthan, 32, (10), 1971, p. 10.
- Crichton, Ian**, College of the Second Chance, 31, (8), 1970, p. 15-16.
- Crowley, D.W.**, The Recruitment of Adult Education Staff in Australia, 32, (12), 1971, p. 3-6 and 17.
- Cunningham, G.L.**, A New Approach to Adult Education in Developing Countries, 30, (8), 1969, 9-11.
- C.V.H.**, A Literate Electorate Vital for Democracy, 27, (4), 1966, p. 6-8.



- Dale, Edger**, Towards a Literate World, 25, (9), 1964, p. 3-4.  
 —, Writing for Nearly Everybody, 31, (4), 1970, p. 9-10 and cover III.
- Dandiya, C.K.**, Extension Department, University of British Columbia : Impressions, 29, (4), 1968, p. 10-12.  
 —, How Illiteracy was Wiped Out in U.S.S.R., 36, (7), 1975, p. 21-22.  
 —, Women's Functional Education in Jaipur, 38, (4), 1977, p. 37-40.
- Daneowidjajo, Soenarjono**, Adult Education in Indonesia, 33, (4), 1972, p. 5-8 and 19.
- Dae, Chaitan**, Mass Education in India, 6, (1), 1944, p. 5-6.
- Das, F.S.**, Adult Education in Rajasthan, 40, (7), 1979, p. 28-30.
- Das Gupta, Kumud**, Literacy Work among Aboriginies in Bengal, 8, (4), 1947, 6-7.
- Daswani, C.J.**, Role of Universities in Rural Literacy Campaign, 46, (1), 1985 p. 24-27.
- Datar, D.N.**, India's Plan for Educating Workers, 27, (7), 1966, p. 7-8.
- Dave, R.H.**, Diary of a Lady Social Education Organizer, 22, 1961, p. 19-22.
- Dave, Rohit**, The Challenge of Social Transformation, 24, (2), 1963, p. 2-3.  
 —, Social Objectives of Trade Unions and Workers' Education, 24, (6), 1963, p. 2-4.
- Day, L. William**, Canadian Technical [Schools and their Programmes of Adult Education, 28, (2), 1967, p. 4-7.  
 —, Some Research Findings on Adult Learning and Implications for Instruction and Organisation of Literacy Classes, 28, (5), 1967, p. 12-13.



- , The Bhilwara District Literacy Project : A Study in Problems of School-Sponsored Literacy Programmes, 28, (7), p. 1967, p. 2-4 and 9.
- De, Jibendra Kumar, Adult Education and Social Regeneration, 15, (1), 1954, p. 8-12.
- Dey, P.K., Differential Availability and Utilization of Agricultural Publications, 40, (7), 1979, p. 36-43.
- Dey, Pradip K., Availability and Utilisation of Educational Films : A Study, 44, (7), 1983, p. 28-32.
- Dey, S.K., Impressions of an Overseas Tour, 15, (4), 1954, p. 22-28.
- De' Ath, C.E., Course for Members of the Papua and New Guinea House of Assembly, 22, (7), 1961, p. 9-11.
- Debi, R., National Adult Education Programme in Assam, 40, (4), 1979, p. 11-16.
- Deleon, A., Struggle against Illiteracy, 26, (12), 1965, p. 8-9 and 14.
- , Informal Education, 34, (9) 1973, p. 10-15.
- , The Philosophy of Life-long Education, 36, (7), 1975, p. 2-4.
- , The Possibilities of Life-long Education, 36, (10), 1975, p. 8-13.
- , The Practical Implications of Life-long Education, 36, (12), 1975, p. 12-14.
- , Productivity through Polyvalent Education, 38, (7), 1977, p. 15-21.
- Delhi Student's Literacy League, Students and Adult Education, 3, (2), 1942, p. 49-52.
- Deousker, M., Non-formal Education and Rural Development through Higher Education, 44, (4), 1983, p. 31-40.
- Desai, G.R. and Rao, M.K.S., Profile of Block Demonstration Participant Farmers, 40, (6), 1979, p. 35-38.
- , Information Sources for Technology Transfer : A Study, 44, (10), 1983, p. 29-31.



- Desai, G.R. and Kaul, P.N.**, Adult Education for Fishermen ; Some Special Problems : 45, (6), 1984, p. 15-18 and 23.
- Desai, M.M.**, Development Work among Rural Women—A Review of the National Seminar, 17, (4), 1956, p. 63-68.
- Desai, Maganbhai P.**, : The Passing of an Educationist, 30, (4), 1969, p. 15.
- Desai, P.B.**, Ballot Box, December Eighty Four, 45, (11), 1984, p. 12-18.
- Desai, M.V.**, Bending Media to the Ends of Education, 46, (12), 1985, p. 5-9 and 23.
- Deshmukh, C.D.**, Free But Fettered—The Illiterate Citizen, 32, (5), 1971, p 3-6 and 16.
- Deshmukh, Durgabai**, A New Approach in Developing Countries, 23, (3), 1962, p. 12-13.
- Deshpande, A.R.**, Social Education in Central Provinces and Berar 10, (4), 1949, p. 6.
- , Social Education Organizer in Community Development, 19, (2), 1958, p. 8-12.
- , Literacy Movement : Its Organisational Problems, 20, (4), 1959, p. 43-47.
- , Motivation for Literacy, 30, (2), 1969, p. 13-14.
- , JCM : A Creative Adult Educationist, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 8-9.
- Deva, A.K., and Jaiswal, N.K.**, Agricultural Extension—Need of the Day, 30, (5), 1969, p. 14-15.
- Devadas, Rajamal P.**, Rural Women's Upliftment : Role of the Gram Sevika, 17, (1), 1956, p. 37-42.
- , Whither the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 20-38.
- Deva, Stewart**, Adult Education in Australia, 11, (2, 3&4), 1950, p. 14-17.
- Devesh Kishore, Rai, S.J.**, Literacy and Adoption of Improved Farm Practices 35, (11), 1974, p. 94-95.



- Devi Prasad**, Education for Human Rights and Social Responsibility, 48, (4), 1987, p. 43-52.
- Dewal, Onkar Singh**, Understanding Adults, 41, (8), 1980, p. 19-22 and 32.
- Dewan, A.P.**, Social Education and Panchayat Raj, 22, (12), 1961, p. 3-4.
- Dhar, J.N.**, Social Service Work in Public Schools, 22, (3), 1952, p. 82-86.
- Dharam Vir**, The Study Circle Method, 24, (7), 1963, p. 5-6 and 14.
- , The Study Circle Method : Report of an Experiment, 24, (10), 1963, p. 7-8.
- , Methods of Comparative Education, 27, (3), 1966, p. 9-13.
- , Adult Education and Cooperatives, 30, (3), 1969 p. 7-8.
- , Methods of Farm Guidance, 32, (9), 1971, p. 5-8.
- , Women Education : An Effort in Central India, 33, (8), 1972, p. 9.
- , Methods and Materials for Cooperative Education, 42, (4), 1981, p. 9-11 and 39.
- , Cooperative Education : An Experiment, 45, 1984, p. 24-27 and 36.
- , Preparing Youth for Cooperative Development, 46, (8), 1985, p. 18-25.
- Dhoundiyal, N.C.**, and **Dhoundiyal, V.**, Level of Intelligence and Lapse into Illiteracy among Primary School Dropouts ; A Study, 45, (5), 1984, p. 29-31.
- Dickson, Alec**, Is the Volunteer Vanishing ? 24, (4), 1963, p. 9-12 and 20.
- Dickinson, H.D.**, Education with Social Relevance, 20, (2), 1959, p. 20 and 31.
- Dighe, Anita and Roy, Prodipto**, An Educational Strategy for Rural Development, 39, (2), 1978, p. 13-16.



- Dighe, Anita**, Promoting Adult Literacy through Mobile Creches, 41, (10), 1980, p. 5-14.
- Dighe, Anita, Mathur, R.S., and Prem Chand**, Appraisal Studies of the Adult Education Programme, 42, (6), 1981, p. 19-24.
- Dixit, Asha**, A Study of Educational Need Patterns of Adults in the Urban, Rural and Tribal Communities of Rajasthan, 36, (10), 1975, p. 11-13.
- Dixit, Asha**, A Survey of Leisure Time Activities of Working Women in Jaipur, 37, (1), 1976, p. 11-14.
- Dixit, Asha and Chaturvedi, Geeta**, Rural Women's Quest for Self Identity : An Experience, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 31-35.
- D.M.N.** Contribution of W.E.A. to Adult Education in Great Britian, 15, (3), 1954, p. 28-33.
- Dodge, C.P.**, Non-formal Education and Rural Development : A Case from Rural Tamil Nadu, 41, (10), 1980, p. 20-23.
- Dolf, Helmuth**, Can the Volkshochschulen of Today Answer the Requirements of Adult Education for Tomorrow ?, 34, (5), 1973, 15-16 and 19.
- D. Raj**, Relationship of Agricultural Productivity with Education—Impact of Green Revolution on Education : Whether it has Led to its Expansion or Reverse, 39, (1), 1978, p. 7-12.
- Draper, J.A.**, The University's Role in Promoting Education for Adults, 26, (6), 1965, p. 12-14.
- , Towards a Participating Society, 33, (11), 1972, p. 11-14.
- , Universities and the Challenge of Illiteracy, 34, (3), 1973, p. 9-12 and 19.
- , The Future is Close at Hand : A Look at Some of the Trends in Adult and Continuing Education, 38, (1), 1977, p. 6-13.
- , Post Script on Research in Adult Education Programme : Instructor's View Point, 44, (5), 1983, p. 8-10 and 31.
- , Interlinking Adult Education Research to Current Issues, 44, (7), 1983, p. 6-10.



- , *Universities and the Challenge of Illiteracy*, 48, (1), 1987, p. 57-66.
- , *Adult Education for Democracy : Thoughts on S.C. Dutta*, 49, (1), 1988, p. 38-42.
- Dube, S.C., *Significance of Non-formal Education*, 41, (4), 1980, p. 11-12.
- Dubey, V.K., *Training Lay Leaders for Dairy Development*, 38, (4), 1977, p. 15-19.
- Dubey, V.K., Singh, S.B., and Bhanja, S.K., *Training Rural Women for Change*, 39, (7), 1978, p. 35-38.
- Dubhashi, P.R., *Adult Education in Sweden*, 32, (2), 1971, p. 11-13.
- Dugid, A.A., *Modern Trends in Adult Education in the United Kingdom*, 12, (2), 1951, p. 70-93.
- Dugweker, S.G., *Exhibitions in Adult Education*, 34, (1), 1973, p. 13.
- Duke, C., *Taking the University to the Community*, 32, (11), 1971, 7-9.
- , *Training of Adult Educators in Australia*, 33, (2), 1972, p. 3-6.
- , *Centre for Continuing Education, the Australian National University, Canberra*, 35, (1), 1974, p. 11-13.
- , S.C. Dutta,—*India's Great Servant of Adult Education*, 49, (1), 1988, p. 31-34.
- Dumazedier, Joffre, *Leisure, Popular Culture*, 25, (1), 1964, p. 9-13.
- Duncan, Margaret, *Continuing Education of Women*, 32, (4), 1971, p. 9-12 and cover III.
- Dunningham, A.G.W., *Adult Education and Literacy*, 27, (12), 1966, p. 3 and 6.
- Dubre, Jean, *On-The-Job Literacy Training for Algeria's Farmers and Workers*, 27, (4), 1966, p. 13.
- Dutton, Donnie, *Adult Education : The Key to Survival*, 33, (1), 1972, p. 9-10.



- Dutta, Bimla, J.C.M.,—As I Saw Him, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 19-22.
- , My Friend, Guide, Teacher and Leader, 49, (1), 1988, p. 11-22.
- Dutta, S.C., New Techniques in Adult Education, 15, (3), 1954, p. 12-19.
- , Educational Institutions and Social Education, 16, (2), 1955, p. 8-11.
- , Social Education under the Second Five Year Plan, 16, (4), 1955, p. 11-15.
- , Co-operative Education and Training, 17, (2), 1956, p. 37-42.
- , Education under the Second Five Year Plan, 17, (4), 1956, p. 49-55.
- , Social Education in Community Development and National Extension Service Areas, 18, (1), 1957, p. 22-28.
- , The Village School—Its Role in Social Education, 18, (2), 1957, p. 32-36.
- , Women's Education for Civic and Social Responsibilities, 18, (12), 1967, p. 3-4 and 6.
- , Adult Education Movement—A Review, 20, (1), 1959, p. 15-17.
- , General Secretary's Report for 1959-60, 21, (11), 1960, 5-6 and 19.
- , Adult Education in Urban Areas—A Perspective, 23, (7), 1962, p. 5-8.
- , Condensed Course for Adult Women 23, (8), 1962, p. 3-4 from 22.
- , Social Education in the National Emergency, 23, (12), 1962, p. 3.
- , New Strategy for Social Education, 26, (2), 1965, p. 12 and 14.
- , Voluntary Organisations for Adult Education, 26, (5), 1965, p. 7-10.



- , *Trends in Adult Education in India*, 27, (1), 1966, p. 8-10.
- , *Adult Illiteracy and Its Solution*, 27, (11), 1966, p. 13-16.
- , *The Present Society and the Youth Programme*, 30, (7), 1969, p. 5 and 14.
- , *Adult Education in the Seventies*, 31, (11), 1970, p. 5-6 and 16.
- , *Adult Education and Urban Development*, 32, (1), 1971, p. 9-11 and 24.
- , *Areas of People's Participation in Adult Education Programmes*, 32, (3), 1971, p. 7-8.
- , *Adult Education and the Youth*, 32, (5), 1971, p. 7.
- , *Adult Education and Developing Countries in Asia*, 33, (5), 1972, p. 3-4.
- , *Adult Education for Democracy*, 33, (11), 1972, p. 15-16 and 20.
- , *Adult Education in India*, 34, (8), 1973, p. 2-6 and 16.
- , *N.A.E.P. Forum : Universities and National Adult Education Programme*, 39, (4), 1978, p. 35-39.
- , *Role of Voluntary Organisations in Non-formal Adult Education*, 39, (7), 1978, p. 9-11.
- , *General Secretary's Report—1977-78*, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 9-12.
- , *Training of Cadres for Adult Education—An Outline*, 41, (12), 1980, p. 5-8.
- , *Roby Kidd—The Greatest Adult Educator of the Century*, 43, (4), 1982, p. 6-7.
- , *Role of Adult Education in Industrial and Urban Development : The Asian Scene*, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 14-22.
- , *Educational Programmes for Tribal Population : An Alternative Strategy*, 44, (4), 1983, p. 11-14.
- , *Trade Unions and Community Service*, 44, (7), 1983, p. 2-5.



- , Folk High Schools for India, 4, (8/9), 1983, p. 22-24.
- , Environmental Education and Adult Education : Need for Linkage, 44, (11), 1983, p. 8-9 and 33.
- , Education for All : An Alternative Strategy, 44, (12), 1983, p. 3-9.
- , Continuing Education in Indian Universities, 45, (6), 1984, p. 10-14.
- , Education of Adult Women in India, 45, (9), 1984, p. 15-17.
- , Educating Voters : Problems and Perspectives, 45, (11), 1984, p. 27-30.
- , Workers, Education : The Contribution of IAEA, 46, (5), 1985, p. 34-36.
- , Hundred Per Cent Literacy : Perspective and Plan, 46 (2), 1985, p. 10-13.
- , Develop Non-formal Structures to Educate Women, 46, (4), 1985, p. 11-13.
- , Life-Long Education for All, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 33-37 and 56.
- , Acknowledgement of the Award, 47, (2/3), 1986, p. 43-47.
- , The New Education Policy, 47, (7), 1986, p. 11-13 and 28.
- , New International Order of Education for More Meaningful World Development, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 26-30.
- , Base of Educational Edifice to be Broadened, 48, (1), 1987, p. 47-51.
- , Senior Citizens and their Contribution to Citizenship Development, 48, (2), 1987, p. 15-22.
- , Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 37-39.
- , Development Learning : The Goal of Adult Education, 49, (1), 1988, p. 5-10.



- Elias, M.**, Towards a Broader Concept of Adult Education, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 21-24.
- Esmerian, Edourd**, To keep a Secret : Learn to Read and Write Say Niger Adults, 24, (9), 1963, 8 and 20.
- Etherington, A.**, No Education is Neutral, 40, (9), 1979, p. 17.
- Evans, W.S.**, Adult Education in The Scotland, 10, (2 & 3), 1949, p. 19-21.
- Evstafiev, A.G.**, India and Unesco, 27, (10), 1966, p. 13-14.
- Eyford, Glen A.**, The Role of the Universities in Adult Education, 29, (4), 1968, 3-6.
- , Role of Adult Education in the context of Life-long Education, 32, (9), 1971, p. 3-4 and 20.
- Fam, Yakub**, Community Leaders—Principles for their Training, 19, (2), 1958, p. 1-3 to 7.
- Farooq, Nishat**, Socio-drama—A Teaching Method, 49, (3) 1988, p. 37-44.
- Farrag, O.L.**, The Programme of Continuing Education at the American University in Cairo, 32, (6), 1971, p. 5-8 and 20.
- Fasokun, Thomas O.**, Development of Adult Education in Nigeria, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 13-20.
- Feofilov, G.**, Adult Education in Russia and the U.S.S.R., 3, (1), 1941, p. 22-26.
- Fernandes, Marjorie**, Role of Universities and Colleges in Adult and Continuing Education, 44, (6), 1983, p. 17-22 and 26.
- Fernandes, Marjories**, Development of Women's Education : Problems and Suggestions, 45, (9), 1984, p. 4-9.
- Fernau, C.**, What is Workers' Education? An Attempt at Clarification, 46, (5), 1985, p. 10-13 and 33.
- Fisher, Welthy H.**, One Day in Literacy Village, 21, (7), 1960, p. 21-22.



**Fisher, Welthy H., J C. Mathur** , 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 25.

—, Each one Teach one, 16, (2), 1955, p. 3-6.

**Frank Jessup**, Prologomena to Continuing Education in Theory and in Practice, 29, (1), 1968, p. 3-5.

**Frankfurt, Main and J. Weinberg**, Vocational Adult Education in the Adult Schools (Volkshochschulen) of the Federal Republic of Germany, 28, (6), 1967, p. 6-7 and 11.

**Fred, Wale**, Audio-Visual Aids in Community Education Programme, 21, (3), 1960, p. 9-12.

**Friesen, J.K.**, Professional Adult Education as a Discipline, 26, (8) 1965, p. 8-9.

—, Experiences and Achievements in University Extension Abroad, 26, (9), 1965, p. 12-13.

—, Family Planning and University Adult Education, 31, (12), 1970, 3-4.

**Fussell, D. and Quarmby, A.**, Study-Service : A Practical Interaction of Formal & Non-formal Education, 40, (4), 1979, p. 5-10.

**Gadewar, A.U., Kavia Z.D. and Prasad, M.S.**, Awareness of Farm Technology among Small Farmers, 43, (7), 1982, p. 9-12.

**Gajanayake, Jaya**, People's Participation in Rural Development : The Rationale and Significance, 45, (3), 1984, p. 13-16 and 32.

**Ganguli, B.N.**, Gandhi and Social Work, 31, (3) 1970, p. 9-11.

**Ganguli, Prashant K., Pathak, K.N., Mirza, Shanaz**, Adult Education in Bihar : An Appraisal, 46, (2), 1985, p. 14-20.

**Gardner, F.R.**, Visual Aids in Education, 9, (5), 1948, p. 10-11.

**Gardner, John W.**, Renewal in Societies and Men, 25, 1964, p. 12-14.



- Gardner, Margaret**, Students are Teachers in Swedish People's University 17, (2), 1956, p. 34-36.
- Gaster, Bertha**, The Royal Society : Organized for Science, 23, (1), 1962, p. 13-14.
- Gaudio, Attilio**, Sebha, Saharan Capital, 21, (9), 1960, p. 17-18.
- Gayatonde, N.V.**, Psychology of Illiterate Adults and Human Resource Development, 43, (2), 1982, p. 25-31.
- Gayfer, Margaret**, JCM—A Tribute, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 31.
- Geeta Ram**, Eradication of Illiteracy by 1990—The Role of Voluntary Agencies, 46, (8), 1985, p. 10-17.
- , Village Reading Centres of Thailand, 48, (1), 1987, p. 29-32.
- George, Mary**, My Experiments in Social Education, 16, (2), 1955, p. 54-57.
- , Women's Role in Social Education under the Community Projects, 14, (1), 1954, p. 17-22.
- Geldens, Maria**, The Women's Welfare Scheme in Uttar Pradesh, 17, (3), 1956, p. 5-11.
- Gillette, Arthur, and Ryan, John**, Eleven Issues in Literacy for the 1990, 45, (4), 1984, p. 5-19.
- Gillette, Arthur**, Chile Aims at Full Adult Literacy by 1976, 33, (3), 1972, p. 10.
- Glicksberg, Charles I.**, What Students have to Teach, 16, (1), 1955, p. 31-38.
- Goldan, Lew**, Education for Labour Leaders, 30, (4), 1969, p. 19-11.
- Goldstein, Harold**, Air Waves for Adult Education, 10 (4), 1949 p. 14-16.
- Gomathimani**, Attitude of Rural Adult Learners towards Adult Education, 41, (5), 1980, p. 11-14.
- Gomes, Gabriel Anzola**, Some Notes on a Fundamental Education Survey—An Experiment in Crefal 17, (1), 1956, p. 28-36.



- Gomez, R., Dutta Saheb**, 49, (1), 1988 p. 49-52.
- Gopaian, K.**, Adult Education in India, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 2-5.
- Gour, U.S.**, Communication Media, 26, (6), 1965, p. 15-16.
- , Concept of Continuing Education—The Role of the University in it, 29, (6), 1968, p. 3-7.
- Gowda, D. Kariappa**, Non-formal Education for Youth, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 2.
- Gowda, M.B. Channe**, Farmers Response to new Cereal Technology in Karnataka, 37, (1), 1976, p. 15-18.
- Gowda, T. Madiiah**, The Adult Education 14, (4), 1953, p. 3-12.
- Goyal, G. and Kakar, Meera**, Motivation : An Integral Part of Adult Education, 48, (2), 1987, p. 31-38.
- Goyal, G and Bhangoo, Kanwaljit Kaur**, Opinions of Adult Women Workers and Learners regarding the Working of Adult Education Centres, 49, (2), 1988, p. 39-54.
- Grabowski, S.M.**, Adult Education in Museums, 33, (10), 1972, p. 9-10.
- Gree, Ernest**, Adult Education—Why this Apathy, 16, (2), 1955, p. 19-27.
- Greenough, Richard**, Mali's Literates Volunteer in Fight Against Ignorance, 26, (11), 1965, p. 5-6.
- , Why International Education Year?, 30, (8), 1969, p. 12-14.
- , A Growing Force for National Development Say Experts : You Can Teach an old dog New Tricks, 33, (3), 1972, p. 5-6.
- Gretton, George**, New Concept in Education, 9, (6), 1948, p. 15-16.
- Griffin, Ella W.**, What are New Literates to Read, 12, (2), 1951, p. 57-61.
- , Report on the Preparation of a Sample Text Book for the Haitian Pilot Project, 13, (4), 1952, p. 119-129.



- Universal Literacy in the Development Decade, 23, (12), 1962, p. 8-9 and 21.
- Griffiths, V.L.** Adult Education in the Sudan, 13, (1), 1952, p. 32-35.
- Gugnani, H. R., Parameswariah, Y.M., and Muniswamy, K.S.,** Dovetailing Functional Literacy and Skill Training with PIREP and CSRE in Mysore State, 34, (9), 1973, p. 18-20.
- Gugnani, H.R.,** Fifteen to Twenty-five, 35, (2), 1974, p. 13-15.
- , Farmers Functional Literacy Programme—Organisation and Structure, 35, (9), 1974, p. 40-44.
- , The 3 F's in Place of the 3 R's : An Essay on the Motivational Problems of Adult Literacy 36, (5), 1975, p. 8-10.
- , Field-work in Adult Education, 41, (6 & 7), 1980, p. 19.
- Guha, Phulrenu,** Content of Literacy for Women, 29, (11), 1968, p. 15-16.
- Gunasekara, U.A.,** The Role of the Museum in Adult Education—Some Examples from Ceylon, 17, (2), 1956, p. 16-23.
- Gupta, H.C.,** Central Board for Workers Education : An Introduction, 46, (5), 1985, p. 16-19 and 36.
- Gupta, C.L., and Sohal, T.S.,** Motivation of Small, Marginal and Landless Diary Farmers towards Dairying, 38, (4), 1977, p. 20-23.
- Gupta, Kastoor Chand,** Role of Universities in Adult Education and Extension, 28, (5), 1967, p. 11 and 15.
- Gupta, L.N.,** Linking Adult Education with Life, 33, (7), 1972, p. 2-3 and 9.
- , Some Experiments in Social Education, 22, (9), 1961, p. 26-32.
- , Adult Education through Schools, 28, (10), 1967, p. 33-36.
- , The Organization of Adult Literacy Programme, 29, (4), 1968, p. 7-9.
- , Processes of Adult Learning, 31, (6), 1970, p. 11-12 and 14.



- , Population Education for Adults, 32, (10), 1971, p. 3-6 and 15-20.
- , Role of Adult Education during War and in the National Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 11-12.
- , Work Based Literacy, 34, (1), 1973, p. 2-4.
- , An Adult Educational Experiment, 6, (5), 1945, p. 14-16.
- Gupta, Niranjana Sen**, Rural Press in the Eastern Region, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 42-48.
- Gupta, R.N.**, Crusade Against Illiteracy, 23, (4), 1962, p. 5-6.
- Gupta, Vijay Kumar**, Adult Education for Socio-Economic Development in Haryana, 41, (9), 1980, p. 26-28.
- , Toward Cent Percent Literacy—A Model from Philippines, 43, (1), 1982, p. 21-26.
- Hagan, Kwa, O.**, WCOTP and the Struggle against Adult Illiteracy, 27, (1), 1966, p. 7-11.
- Hall, Budd L.**, Development Campaigns in Rural Tanzania, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 6-10.
- , A New Internalism, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 5-9.
- Haldar, G.**, Non-formal Education, 43, (3), 1982, p. 30-32.
- , Mass Education under Panchayati Raj : A Proposition, 43, (7), 1982, p. 21-24 and 32.
- Hampton, William**, Adult Education and Democracy, 33, (5), 1972, p. 5-6.
- Haque, Adhila**, Understanding Rural School Going Girls : An Implication for Non-formal Education, , 39, (4), 1978, p. 27-31.
- , Needs of Rural School Going Girls : Implications for Non-formal Education, 39, (10), 1978, p. 9-13.
- Haragopal, G., and A Ravinder**, Perceptions of the Key Functionaries about NAEP—A Critical Appraisal, 41, (5), 1980, p. 4-6 and 14.



- Haragopal, G., and Sudershan G.,** Rural Adult Literacy : An Enquiry into the Adult Attitudes, 39, (10), 1978, p. 34-42.
- Harcourt, Robertson C.,** New Hope for "Dead-End" : Kids Skilled Training for the Young, 8, (5), 1947 p. 11.
- Harris, Sewell,** Community Centres in New English Housing Estates, 19, (4), 1958, p. 22-27.
- Harris, W. Best,** Public Library and Adult Education, 27, (7), 1966, p. 9-10.
- Hecker, Monique,** Literacy and Community Development in Tanzania, 27, (10), 1966, p. 8.
- Hely, Arnold,** Adult Education in Nepal, 28, (5), 1967, p. 3 and 4.
- Hely, A.S.M.,** The Role of Schools in Adult Education, 28, (10), 1967, p. 7-11.
- , Unesco and the Concept of Education Permanente, 28, (12), 1967, p. 7-12 and 15.
- , Adult and Workers' Education—Their Relationship, 18, (3), 1957, p. 1-7.
- Hewage, L.G.,** Voluntary Organisations and Adult Education in Ceylon, 33, (4), 1972, p. 9-10 and 20.
- Hobbs, Marrp Kep,** New Patterns in Teaching and Learning—A Look at the People's Republic of China, 41, (4), 1980, p. 25-27.
- Holmberg, Arne,** Local Cooperative in Tanzania, 29, (12), 1968, p. 9-10.
- Homayoupur, P., J.C. Mathur,** 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 25.
- Homer and Kempfer Helen,** The Printed Word in the Education of Adults, 26, (10), 1965, p. 4-9.
- Hooja, GBK,** Role of Adult Education in Promotion of National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 5-14.
- Hooja, Rakesh,** Polyvalent Education—a Revolutionary Developmental Device or the Old System under New Trappings, 35, (3), 1974, p. 20-21.
- Polyvalent Education for Tribals?, 36, (10), 1975, p. 16-17.



- , A Futuristic Model for Rural and Urban Polyvalent Education-Cum-Development Centres, 37, (2), 1976, p. 16-18.
- , M.F.A.L.'s Rural Artisan Education Scheme, 38, (12), 1977, p. 6-9.
- , Theory, Practice and Alternate Approaches to Rural Adult Education, 39, (7), 1978, p. 12-16.
- Houle, Cyril O.**, Adult Education as a Function of the Library, 16, (3), 1955, p. 2-10.
- Hoyt, Elizabeth E.**, The Newly Literate in a World Society, 30, (11), 1969, p. 13-17.
- Hughes, Ieuan**, Adult Education in Hong Kong, 23, (5), 1962, p. 3-4 and 21.
- , Why Should Universities Engage in Adult Education?, 28, (9), 1967, p. 3-6.
- Humayun Kabir**, Education of the Community, 8, (1), 1951, p. 62-69.
- , Universities of the Modern Age, 20, (2), 1959, p. 5-6.
- Hunter, Guy**, Challenge and Response in Adult Education—New Offerings, 16, (1), 1955, p. 11-16.
- Hunter, Ruth**, Adult Education is Irrelevant, 32, (8), 1971, p. 9-11.
- Husain, Zakir**, The Never Ending Pursuit of Learning, 30, (6), 1969, p. 13-14.
- , New Trends in Adult Education, 30, (6), 1969, p. 15-16.
- Husen, Torsten**, A Taste for More, 25, (7), 1964, p. 15.
- Hutchinson, F.E.**, University Extension in America, 3 (6), 1942, p. 12-15.
- Indapurkar, C.D.**, Workers in Ahmednagar Sugar Factories—A Study of their Educational Problems, 18, (3), 1957, p. 20-26.
- Isenberg, Arthur**, Recent Trends in South Indian Book Cover Design, 20, (?), 1959, p. 23-24.



- , Propaganda in Community Development and its Effective Application, 24, (6), 1963, p. 7-8 and 18.
- , Not Castles...but a Home Library, 24, (10), 1963, p. 3-4 and 23.
- Ishaque, H.S.M.**, Adult Education in Bengal, (3), 1942, 3 p. 27.
- , National Progress and Adult Education, 3 (6), 1942, p. 3-6.
- Ivanova, A. M.**, Organisation of Education for Illiterate and Semi-Literate Adults in Soviet Union, 20, (3), 1959, p. 6-7.
- Jack and Wenkert, Robert**, Leisure and American Adult Education, 25, (12), 1964, p. 5-7.
- Jacob, Florence**, Political Illiteracy in some Villages in Indore, 33, (7), 1972, p. 4-5.
- Jacob, K. Kuruvila**, The Role of Schools in Eradication of Illiteracy, 27, (12), 1966, 7 and 13.
- Jagannadhan, V.**, Social Education—Its Organisation and Administration, 20, (4), 1959, p. 37-38.
- Jagtap, B.G.**, We are All Related Yet., 25 (1), 1964, p. 5-8.
- Jain, K.C.**, Adult Education, Cooperatives and Green Revolution, 31, (11), 1970, p. 9-11.
- , Cooperative Education—an Important Input for Economic Development, 42, (3), 1981, p. 9-12.
- Jain, K.C.S.**, Adult Business Education : A Challenge, 43, (5), 1982, p. 21-24.
- Jain, S.K.**, Trade Unions and Workers' Education : International Perspective 46, (5), 1985, p. 4-9 and 33.
- Jain, N.P.**, Rural Society Education in India, 32, (11), 1971, p. 24-25.
- , Local Community Action and National Development, 33, (8), 1972, p. 19-13.
- Jaiswal, N.K.**, and **Arya, H.P.S.**, Problems in Diffusion of Agricultural Innovations and Functional Education Programmes , 35, (8), 1974, p. 19-26.



- Jalaluddin, A.K.**, National Adult Education Programme : A Perspective, 39, (8), 1978, p. 21-25.
- , Levels and Duration of Literacy, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 33-36.
- James, Walter**, The Open University, 31, (9), 1970, p. 7-8.
- Jani, H.N., and Jha, P.N.**, Village Level Workers Preference for Different Institutions and Methods of In-Service Training, 37, (9), 1976, p. 16-18.
- Janne, Heheri**, New Trends in Adult Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 17.
- Jatti, B.D.**, A Call for Life-long Education, 37, (11/12) 1976, p. 3.
- Jawlowska, B.**, Adult Education in Poland, 29, (8), 1968, p. 6-7.
- Jayagopal R., Nagarujan, V., and Selvam, S.**, Participatory Communication—An Experiment, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 35-38.
- Jayagopal, R.**, Adult and Continuing Education Programme of the University of Madras, 44, (5), 1983, p. 3-9.
- , The Indian Voter : A Psychological Analysis, 45, (11), 1984, p. 39-45.
- , Occupational Mobility among a Special Group of Scheduled Castes in Tamil Nadu : A Survey, 47, (1), 1986, p. 8-12.
- Jayasuriya, J.E.**, University and Adult Education : A Pilot Project in Ceylon, 31, (12), 1970, p. 5-6.
- , Continuing Education and the University in Developing Countries, 32, (12), 1971, p. 11-12 and 20.
- Jayaweera, S.**, Programmes of Non-formal Education for Women, 40, (12), 1979 p. 33-46.
- Jeffries, Charles**, The World's Wasted Asset—700 Million Illiterates, 29, (1), 1968, p. 9-10.
- Jessup, Frank W.**, Preparation for Life-Long Education, 32, (11), 1971, 3-4 and 20.
- Jha, Amaranattha, S.R.** Kidwai, 14, (2), 1953, p. 2.
- Jha, P.N., Katiyar, S.K.**, Radio Listening Behaviour and Preferences of Farmers—A Panoramic Analysis, 35, (12), 1974, p. 101-104.



- Jha, V.S.**, Place of Adult Education in a National Educational System, 25, (12), 1964, p. 8-12.
- Jhansi Rani and Bhawe, Asha M.**, Decision Making Patterns among Rural Families, 42, (9), 1981. p. 17-20.
- Jhansi Rani, and Reddy, S.V.**, Characteristics of Active Decision Makers, 43, (10), 1982, p. 25-28.
- Jhingran, V.G.**, A National Script for India, 5, (4), 1944, p. 13-18.
- John, Robinson, Fircroft** : A Poor Man's University, 18, (4), 1957, p. 19-11.
- John, V.V.**, Liberal Education, 26, (5), 1965, 11-12 and 14.  
 —, Evening Colleges, 26, (8), 1965, p. 7.  
 —, The Prospect for Literacy—Our too quick Despairers, 31, (1), 1970 p. 3-4.  
 —, Role of Universities in Continuing Education, 32, (1), 1971, p. 3-4 and 7.
- Jones, Ken**, Adult Education Must Revolutionise or Stagnate, 28, (8), 1967, p. 3-5.
- Jones, W. Caradog**, The Resident Tutor Organiser in Great Britain, 8, (3), 1947, p. 10.
- Joseph, Jerome**, A Resource Centre for Non-formal Education in Tamil Nadu 38, (4), 1977, p. 41-42.
- Joshi, Nirmala**, Tribal Dances of Bihar, 18, (1), 1957, p. 39-44.
- Joshi, R.S.**, Non-formal Education : Philosophical Aspect, 44, (5), 1983, p. 27-28.
- Joshi, Uma**, Research Priorities in Non-formal Education for Women, 47, (11) 1986, p. 31-33.
- Joussellin, J.**, The Problem of Youth Adult Relations, 22, (7), 1961, p. 17-20.
- Jumnabai, J.**, Women's Education, 23, (2), 1962, p. 15-16.
- Junid, Yusof Bin**, Adult Education in Malaysia, 33, (3), 1972, p. 7-8 and 15.



- Kaikobad, N.F.**, Youth Volunteers for Social Education in Urban Areas, 2, (11), 1962, p. 5.
- Kakkar, S.B.**, Education of the Parents—A Programme for Adult Education, 21, (8), 1960, p. 15-16 and 18.
- Kakar, V.N.**, Mass Media for Civic Education, 46, (9), 1985, p. 22-26.
- Kamath, M.G.**, Farm Broadcasting in India, 35, (10), 1974, p. 57-58.
- Kamat, R. V.**, You are our Real Parents, 42, (1/1), 1981, p. 29.
- Kanekar, P.G.**, The Present Stage in the Adult Literacy Movement, 6, (5), 1945, p. 9-13.
- Kanan, K.P.**, The People's Science Movement in Kerala, 40, (4), 1979, p. 27-36.
- Kansal, Megh Raj**, Adult Education in Punjab before Independence, 33, (7), 1972, p. 12-14.
- Kapoor, M.**, Women's Education for National Development, 39, (7), 1978, p. 32-34.
- Kapoor, M.L.**, Voluntary Organisations and Adult Education, 31, (12), 1970, p. 11-12 and 20.
- Kapoor, S., M.S.**, University of Baroda Launches a Department of Continuing Education, 34, (5), 1973, p. 7-10.
- Karnik, V. B.**, Adult Education in New Zealand, 14, (1), 1953, p. 14-23.
- Karunan, J.R. Victor**, Sewa Credit Union : A Success Story of Workers' Self-Reliance, 46, (5), 1985, p. 37-42.
- Kashyop, K.N.**, Family Planning and Adult Education, 33, (11), 1969, p. 9-10.
- Katteppa, Y.K.A. Jaliha**, Influence of Convener's Training on the Nature of Churcha Mandals, 35, (11), 1974, p. 87-89.
- Kaul, Mohan Lal**, Literacy in Delhi. A Study of Voluntary Campaigns 19, (1), 1958, p. 22-24.
- Keat, Betty Yurina**, Recent Developments in Social Education in India, 17, (3), 1956, p. 22-26.



- Keencer, E.E.**, Are you a Good Teacher? 16, (1), 1955, p. 46 and 55.
- Kelkar, M.G.**, Psychology of Adult-Needs and Adoption of Innovations in the Changing Rural Scene, 40, (6), 1979, p. 18-24.
- Kelkar, P.K.**, Role of the Universities in a Changing World, 31, (5), 1970, p. 5-6 and 16.
- Kempfer, Helen**, Teaching Aids You Can Make Yourself, 21, (5), 1960, p. 5-7 and 19.
- , Non-Materialistic Advances of Today, 22, (6), 1961, p. 7-8.
- , Research in Leader Behaviour, 22, (12), 1961, p. 9-12.
- Kempfer, Homer.**, Sociometry in Social Education, 21, (2), 1960, p. 7-8 and 19.
- , Building a Social Education Profession : Some Requisites, 21, (4), 1960, p. 9-12.
- , Evaluating Social Education, 21, (6), 1960, p. 12-16.
- , Tools for Evaluation, 21, (7), 1960, p. 13-16.
- , Determining Educational Needs of Adults, 22, (8), 1961, p. 5-8.
- , Teaching through Tests, 23, (9), 1962, p. 6-8.
- Khajapeer, M.**, Effect of Training on the Knowledge of the Teachers of Farmers Functional Literacy Project, 35, (12), 1974, p. 115-117.
- , The Vicious Circle of Illiteracy, Over Population and Poverty Functional Literacy and Family Life Planning Education : Approach to Tackle it, 37, (1), 1976, p. 2-8.
- , Research Needs and Priorities in Adult Education, 38, (7), 1977, p. 5-10.
- , A Study of the Academic Performance of the Farmers' Functional Literacy Programme Participants in Relation to Some Social Psychological Factors, 39, (7), 1978, p. 21-23.
- , How Vietnam Tackled Illiteracy (A Report), 40, (3), 1979, p. 39-42.
- , Pre-service Training Programme for Continuing Education in Thailand, 44, (9), 1979, p. 11-16.



- , Factors Motivating Adult Participants—A Research Study, 42, (6), 1981, p. 13-17.
- , The Ethics and Social Responsibility related to Food and Health, 48, (2), 1987, p. 23-30.
- , Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (4), 1987, p. 57-67.
- Knamborkar, K. R.**, Workshop Method, 38, (11), 1977, p. 41-42.
- Khan, Ansar Ali.**, Material Production for Out-of-School Population Education, 43, (7), 1982, p. 3-8.
- Khan, Barkatullah.**, A Call for Committed Adult Educator, 34, (11/12), 1973, p. 4-5.
- Khan, Arif.**, University for Workers Education, 24, (12), 1963, p. 5-6.
- Khanna, Kailash**, Effectivity of Follow-up Material for Girl Dropouts in a Slum of Delhi, 38, (12), 1977, p. 10-16.
- Khanna, Kailash and Mehrotra, G.P.**, Reading Ability Test for Elementary School Dropouts, 44, (4), 1983, p. 23-30.
- Khare, Brijendra**, Role of Private Agencies in Family Planning, 32, (9), 1971, p. 18.
- Khuraishi, S.A., and Sharp, D.C.**, A Programme for Adult Farmer Vocational Education, 30, (5) 1969, p. 3-6 and 16.
- Kidd, Bruce**, The Rajasthan Project : Catalyst for University Adult Education, 28, (4), 1967, p. 3-4.
- Kidd, J. Roby**, The Goals of Adult Education, 21, (8), 1960, p. 13-16.
- , The Greater Gift, 22, (9), 1961, p. 9-10.
- , War in the land of Peace, 26, (12), 1965, p. 5-7.
- , Universities and Social Responsibility : Some Recent Developments Abroad, 30, (5), 1969, p. 7-10.
- , The Third International Conference : Tokyo, 34, (3), 1973, p. 13-14.
- , Being Becoming, Belonging, 35, (3), 1974, p. 3-16.



- , *Adult Education in the Indian Universities : Some Observations* 38, (3), 1977, p. 27-32.
- , J.C. Mathur—As I knew him, 30, (5/6), 1978, p. 23.
- , "A China Plant and an Indian Cane" : *Adult Learning Programmes in India and China*, 40, (1), 1979, p. 9-36.
- , *A Life of Commitment*, 43, (4), 1982, p. 3-4.
- Kidd, Ross.** *Popular Theatre and Non-formal Education in Botswana*, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 18-22.
- , J.C. Mathur, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 30.
- , *Encouraging Participation in Development*, 40, (8), 1979, p. 17-29.
- Kidwai, A.J.**, *Adult Education and Development*, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 9-14.
- Kidwai, A.R.**, *Rural Adult Education*, 42, (11), 1981, p. 11.
- Kidwai, Mohsina**, *Develop Unconventional Measures of Education*, 45, (12), 1984, p. 9-11.
- Kidwai, Shafiq-Ur-Rahman**, *A Statement on Adult Education in Delhi*, 3, (2), 1941, p. 10-16.
- , *India and Adult Education : Citizen Centres*, 7, (6), 1946, p. 2-4.
- , *Eradication of Illiteracy and Post-Literacy work*, 12, (1), 1951, p. 3-11.
- , *Literature Production at Jamia Millia Islamia*, 13, (4), 1952, p. 112-118.
- , *India and Adult Education : Citizen Centres*, 14, (2), 1953, p. 25-30.
- Kidwai, Waris Rasheed**, *Reading Behaviour of Village People*, 26, (11), 1965, p. 9-10.
- Klein, Ota.** *What Changes are Needed in Education*, 29, (8), 1968, p. 8-10.
- Kindervatter, Suzanne**, *How Thai Village Women Became Adult Educators*, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 14-17.
- King, Kenneth J.**, *Research on Literacy and Work among the Rural Poor*, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 15-24.
- Kini, K.N.**, *Adult Education in Jodhpur State*, 9, (5), 1948, p. 4-6.



—, Problems of Adult Education in the Desert Land, 10 (4), 1949, p. 12-14.

**Kimble, David and Helen**, Adult Education in the Gold Coast, 13, (2), 1952, p. 61-67.

**Kirby, Richard M.**, Workers' Education, in the United States—A Description, 18 (4), 1957, p. 10-20.

**Kirk, Grapson**, The New Three R's, 16, (1) 1955 p. 6-10.

**Kirpal, Prem**, Social Education and its Future, 22, (2), 1961, p. 3-4.

**Kitreo, N.L.**, Objectives of Adult Education : Training Citizens for Civic Duties, 10, (2 & 3), 1949, p. 8-10.

**Koshy, S. and Bhagat R.**, Some Aspects of Nutrition Education Associated with Feeding Infants and Toddlers in Rural Farm Families, 41, (3), 1980, p. 15-19.

**Koshy, T. A.**, Strengthen Faith in Democracy, 24, (2), 1963, p. 18-19 and 20.

—, Gram Shikshan Mohim, 24, (10), 1963, p. 5-6 and 20.

—, Methods of Adult Literacy in India with Special Reference to the Use of Mass Media, 27, (11), 1966, p. 6-9.

—, What Part of Education is Literacy?, 28, (12), 1967 p. 5-6.

—, Adult Education in a Developing Country, 29, (4), 1968, p. 2.

—, Unesco's World Literacy Programme, 29, (7), 1968, p. 2-5.

—, Voluntary Organizations and Programmes of Adult Education, 31, (2), 1970, p. 3-6.

—, Gandhian Concept of Adult Education, 33, (4) 1972, p. 17.

—, Non-formal Education for Rural Women—An Experiment Project for the Development of the Young Child, 36, (1/2), 1975, p. 17-19.

—, Identifying Educational Needs of the Community around the University, 37, (3), 1976, p. 5-6.

—, Curriculum Construction for Non-formal Education for Women, 37, (9) 1976, p. 7-8.

—, The Role of Non-formal Education in Integrated Rural Development, 38, (2) 1977, p. 17-22.



- , *Beyond Functional Literacy*, 39, (2), 1978, p. 4-6.
- , *Report of the Honorary General Secretary, 1981-82*, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 51-55.
- , *Annual Report-1982-83*, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 32-43.
- Kline, Davin**, *Role of Education in Population and Family Planning Programme*, 33, (8), 1972, p. 14 and 19.
- Knight, A. John**, *Place of Education in Agricultural Training and Curriculum*, 39, (1), 1978, p. 10-13.
- Kokate, K.D., Dixit, V.B., and Bhouhar K.N.K.**, *Training Needs of the Rural Youth of Drought Prone Area : An Action Research*, 49, (2), 1988, p. 62-68.
- Kokate, K.D. and Tyagi K.C.**, *Training Needs of Trained and Untrained Farmers*, 44, (6), 1983, p. 27-31.
- Krajue, Ana**, *The System of Values and Adult Education : Goals and Objectives*, 36, (7), 1975, p. 5-8.
- Krishnamoorthy, A.**, *Organising Exhibitions in Rural Areas*, 21, (6), 1960, p. 6-7.
- Krishnamurthy, B.H., and Naik C.**, *Guidelines in the Preparation of an Adult Education Primer*, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 3-8.
- Krishnamoorthy, P.V.**, *Teaching Literacy Through Media*, 41, (10), 1980, p. 24-26.
- Krishana Murthy V.**, *Adult Education—Its Dynamics and Dimensions*, 37, (2), 1976, p. 9-12.
- Krishnan, Shantha**, *Continuing Education for the Educationally Deprived*, 48, (2), 1987, p. 5-14.
- Kuldip Kaur**, *Learning Choices of Illiterate Adults in Boarder Districts of Punjab*, 49, (3), 1988, p. 51-56.
- Kulhari, V.S., Kaviya, Z.D., and Shrikhande, V.J.**, *Training Needs and Suggestion of Rural Youth about Fruit and Vegetable Cultivation*, 38, (2), 1977, p. 36-42.
- Kulich, Jindra**, *Agricultural Extension in Romania*, 39, (9), 1978, p. 30-31.
- Kulkarni, P.D.**, *Scheme for Universal Literacy and Adult Education*, 8, (3) 1947, p. 1-6



- Kumar, K. and Mago, Sneh Lata**, Training Needs of Farm Women in Haryana, 35, (10) 1974, p. 72-76.
- Kumar, N.**, NAEP—Some Suggestions, 40, (9), 1979, p. 31.
- Kundu, C.L., Vadhera, R.P. and Malhotra, S.P.**, Jurisprudential Method for Developing Social Awareness among Adults, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 16-20.
- Kundu, M.**, Preparing Readers for Tribal Adult Learners—Some Viable Topics, 42, (9), 1981, p. 21-24.
- Kundu, M.**, Language Simplification for Neo-literates : Some Suggestions, 44, (12), 1983, p. 13-16.
- Kunnankal, T.V.**, School as Community Centre, 43, (10), 1982, p. 3-6 and 10.
- Kuenstler, Peter**, Urban Community Centre Work in Under-developed Countries, 19, (4), 1958, p. 28-32.
- Lakshahira Das**, Planning Adult Education Programmes for Rural Women, 43, (3), 1982, p. 14-17.
- Laliteshwar Singh and Ram Shankar**, Case Study of an Adult Learner—Sriram, 43, (2), 1982, p. 3-4.
- Lall, A.S.**, Employment Situation in Delhi, 23, (12), 1962, p. 6-7.
- Larsen, Frederick**, Education Continues for Thirty Million Adults, 32, (1), 1971, p. 19-20.
- Lawson, K.H.**, What is Involved in Teaching a Subject ? 41, (5), 1980, p. 25-28.
- Laxmi Devi, A.**, Time Utilization Pattern of Rural Farm Women, 47, (1), 1986, p. 13-16.
- Lazarus, Justus**, Improvisation and Innovation of Teaching Materials and Study Aids, 44, (6), 1983, p. 23-26.
- Legrand, Paul.**, Adult Education—What it is and Why ?, 19, (3), 1958, p. 16-27.
- , **Paul**, Education for Democracy, 30, (10), 1969, p. 8-10.
- , Life-long Education, 31, (7), 1970, p. 3-4 and 17.



- Levinger, Beryl and Drahman, Tom**, Let's Look at our Assumptions, 41, (12), 1980, p. 20-22.
- Lewis, Reba**, Art is no Luxury in Gresik, 21, (4), 1960, p. 17-18.
- Lieberman, J. Ben**, Simple Printing as a New Tool for Literacy, 27, (6), 1966, p. 10-13.
- Lister, Ian**, The Threat of Recurrent Education and the Nightmare of Permanent Education, 36, (12), 1975, p. 19.
- Liveright, A.A.**, Education for Adults : Luxury or Necessity, 21, (5), 1960, p. 17-19.
- , Liberal Education for Adults, 28, (4), 1967, p. 7-9.
- Liveright, A.S.**, University Adult Education in India, South East Asia and the Pacific, 29, (2), 1968, p. 4-7.
- Llosa, Mario Vargas**, Letter from Chicais,—An Amazon Village, 21, (8), 1960, p. 18-19.
- Locke, A.**, Village Colleges and the Youth Service, 28, (12), 1967, p. 13-14.
- London, Jack**, Problem of the Adult Administrator, 20, (4), 1959, p. 14-21.
- , Liberal Education for Workers and its Purpose, 24, (9), 1963, p. 15-17.
- Lowe, John**, On Establishing an Extra-Mural Department in a South-East Asian University, 27, (3), 1966, p. 4-8.
- , The Financing of University Adult Education in a Developing Country, 32, (3), 1971, p. 3-6.
- , Comparative Adult Education, 33, (3), 1972, p. 3-4 and 10.
- , Research Priorities in Adult Education in Developing Countries, 33, (8), 1972, p. 6-8.
- Luke, Robert A.**, Operation Alphabet—Literacy through Television, 25, (7), 1964, p. 12-14.
- , The Responsibility of the Mass Illiteracy 27, (2), 1966, p. 12-13.
- Lumsden, D. Barr**, Teaching Effectiveness of Programmed Instructional Materials for Adult Basic Education, 35, (1) 1974, p. 9-10.



- Lund, Bernt H.**, The Training of Leaders of Young Workers, 20, (3), 1959, p. 1-3.
- Lynch, Charles**, Visual Aids to Education in Australia, 9, (4), 1948, p. 8-9.
- Machve, Prabhakar, Jagdish Chander Mathur**, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 13-14.
- Mackay-Mure, J.**, The Soldier as Citizen, 4 (4), 1943, p. 12-16.
- Madge, Charles**, Social Education in Planning—A Post-Script to Comments, 19, (2), 1958, p. 29-31.
- , Caste and Community in India and Thailand—A Contract 19, (13) 1958, p. 13-15.
- , Evaluation in Fundamental Education—Some Problems, 20, (1), 1959, p. 5-10.
- Magyari, E.**, Adult Education in Hungary, 25, (10), 1964, p. 4.
- Mahabir Singh**, The Place of Adult Education in the Indore Rural Uplift Scheme, 8, (3), 1947, p. 9.
- Mahanta, D.**, Non-formal Education for Illiterate Adults in Rural Areas of West Bengal—A Study, 46, (8), 1985, p. 26-29.
- Maheu, Rene**, What Remains to be Done 34, (9), 1973, p. 7-9.
- Maitra, Satyen**, Plan for Eradicating Illiteracy in Calcutta, 26, (11), 1965, p. 12, 15.
- , Unesco and Adult Literacy, 29, (10), 1968, p. 2-5 and 12.
- , Organisational and Motivational Problems in Adult Literacy Programmes, 31, (7), 1970, p. 5-8 and 19.
- , Women's Primers and Supplementary Books, 33, (6), 1972, p. 14-15.
- , Organisation of Non-formal Education Programmes, 36, (5), 1965, p. 5-8.
- , Curriculum Construction for Non-formal Education for the Age group 15-25, 37, (9), 1976, p. 2-6.



- , A Report of the Seminar on the Role of Voluntary Agencies, in the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (1), 1979, p. 37-43.
- , Role of Rural Newspapers in Adult Education, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 18-22.
- Majumdar, H.B.**, Vitalising Literacy Drive in the Gandhi Centenary Year, 30, (7), 1969, p. 9-11 and 14.
- Malik, Gurdial**, Adult Education and Rabindernath Tagore, 4 (3), 1943, p. 1-3.
- Malik, H.S.**, Nature and Scope of National Service Scheme, 34, (2), 1973, p. 13-14.
- Mlikarjun, B.**, Role of the Radio and Newspaper in NAEP, 40, (3), 1979, p. 43-45.
- , Text-Book Teaching and Adult Education, 41, (5), 1980, p. 19-21 and 29.
- Mallikarjun, J.**, Community Service as Continuing Education : The Role of College, 38, (11), 1977, p. 20-28.
- Maillard, Jean Pierre**, Adult Education Problems in Malagasy, 23, (5), 1962 p. 5-7.
- Mande, A.B.**, Reading Process and Literacy Programme, 27, (8), 1966, p. 10-13.
- Mane, M.G.**, Acknowledgement of the Nehru Literacy Award, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 52-55.
- , Educate Women to Reduce Inequalities, 45, (12), 1984, p. 7-8.
- Mani, Gomathi**, Impact of Motivational Aspects of Attendance of Adult Education Centres : A Case Discussion, 43, (5), 1982, p. 25-28.
- , Adult Education for National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 28-30.
- Mani P. Surya and Raddy, S.V.**, Attitude and Job Satisfaction of Organisers Working Under A.E.P. : Study, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 28-29.



- Mani, R.S.**, Education for Social Change, 24, (4), 1963, p. 5-8  
 —, A Probe into Adult Attitudes to Literacy, 25, (5), 1964, p. 11-15.
- Manmohan, Isa Dass**, Russia Goes to School, 10, (4), 1949, p. 4-5.
- Manniche, Peter**, On the Development of Fellowship and Personality in Education, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 25-28.
- Mansoor, Zafar**, Pakistan's Educational Development, 24, (1), 1963, p. 17-19.
- Manzoor Ahmed**, Myths and Realities of Literacy Efforts, 41, (8), 1980, p. 3-6.
- Mariappan, Susheela**, Learners' Attitude in Adult Education Centres of Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry, 43, (1), 1982, p. 19-20 and 30.
- Markanda, Savita**, Expectancies of women from Continuing Education, 42, (5), 1981, p. 15-19.  
 —, The Concept of Adult/Continuing Education, 42, (10), 1981, p. 25-32.  
 —, Adult and Continuing Education : The Indian Scene, 46, (2), 1985, p. 21-26 and 29.
- Markushevich, Alexei I.**, Adult Education in USSR, 21, (9), 1960, p. 12-14.
- Marlow, Ediger**, Issues in the Writing Curriculum, 42, (10), 1981 p. 21-24.
- Marsick, Victoria J.**, New Literate and Family Planning, 31, (8) 1970, 11-12.  
 —, Literacy and Family Planning in India, 32, (7), 1971 p. 8-10 and Cover III.
- Martadidjaja, P.S.**, A New Approach to Adult Literacy in Indonesia, 32, (10) 1971, p. 7-9.
- Masud, S.A.**, Adult Education Necessary for Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 34-35.
- Mathew Anjilval V.**, The Adult Who is an Adult Indeed, 3 (1), 1943, p. 12-17.



- , *The Mental Health of the Grown up Person*, 3, (6), 1942, p. 6-12.
- Mathias, Robert**, *Ivory Coast Pilot Centre for Rural Youth*, 25, (11), 1964, 4 and 15.
- , *The Community School in Vietnam*, 26, (3), 1965, p. 11-12.
- , *Alphabets and Literacy*, 27, (2), 1966, p. 10-11.
- Mathsoon, Bartil**, *Adult Education and Cooperation*, 24, (12), 1963, p. 7-8.
- Mathur, Anil Kumar**, *Some of the Characteristics of a 'Teacher' as Liked by Illiterate Adult Males*, 37, (10), 1976, p. 14-15.
- , *Need for Independent Psychosocio Research Centre for Evaluation of Adult Education Movement*, 38, (12), 1977, p. 21-25.
- Mathur B.M.**, *University Adult Education in India and Singapore : A Comparative Study*, 34, (1), 1973, p. 5-6.
- Mathur, J.C.**, *The use of Audio-Visual Media for the Education of Adults*, 21, (1-), 1960, p. 4-5 and 17.
- , *Audio-Visual Media for Educating Adults*, 22, (1), 1961, p. 9-12.
- , *The Use of Audio-Visual Media for the Education of Adults in a Changing World*, 22, (6), 1961, p. 15.
- , *Continuing Education for Professional Men*, 26, (5), 1965, p. 15-16.
- , *Adult Education for Professional Men*, 26, (9), 1965, p. 8-10.
- , *The Role of Agricultural Educational Institutions in Adult Literacy*, 27, (11), 1966, p. 3-5.
- , *Farmer's Training—An Outline*, 28, (8), 1967, p. 6-8 and 15.
- , *Farmers Education & Training*, 28, (11), 1967, p. 7-9.
- , *Round Table on Life-Long Integrated Education*, 29, (3), 1968, 4-10.
- , *Cultural Role of Mass Media in Transitional Societies*, 29, (8), 1968, p. 3-5.



- , Time Bound Programme for the Liquidation of Illiteracy in India 33, (5), 1972, p. 7-8, and 20.
- , Scope and Programmes for Promotion of Enlightened Political Consciousness 30, (2), 1969, p. 6-8.
- , Role of Adult Education in the Green Revolution, 31, (12), 1970, p. 2-17
- , Literacy for the Millions 32, (6), 1971, p. 11-14.
- , Changing Concept of Adult Education, 32, (4), 1971, p. 7-8 and 20.
- , Functional Literacy for Professional People in a Multi-lingual Society—A Historical Perspective 33, (6), 1972, p. 7-10.
- , The Concept of Life-Long Education for adults 33, (6), 1972 p. 7-10 and 20.
- , Literacy and Economic Development, 34, (3), 1973, p. 6-8.
- , Barrio Development School Project 34, (6), 1973, p. 7.
- , Continuing Education for Work among Small Farmers, 36, (5), 1975, p. 3-4.
- , Adult Education as a Partner in the Development of the Rural Poor, 38, (1), 1977, p. 14-27.
- , Mass Media for the Development of Small Peasants, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 48-53.
- , Continuing Adult Education for Professional Men, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 41-44.
- , A Unique Experience in Adult Education—A Reportage, 39, (3), 1978, p. 5-10.
- , The Role and Characteristics of Rural Workers Education in Integrated Rural Development : Some Issues, 39, (4), 1978, p. 3-8.
- , Life Long Integrated Education, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 45-55.



- , The Use of Audio-Visual Media for the Education of Adults, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 35-40.
- Mathur, J.S.**, Social Education—What it is and Why? 18, (2), 1957, p. 55-60.
- Mathur, K.S.**, Role of Universities in Adult Education and Extension, 37, (6), 1976, p. 16-18.
- , What is Extension Education? 37, (9), 1976, p. 21-22.
- Mathur, M.V.**, Adult Education and National Development, 34, (11/12), 1973, p. 6-8.
- , J.P., Naik—A Tribute 42, (9), 1981, p. 8-9.
- Mathur, R.S.** Television and Adult Education, 32, (9), 1971, p. 11-13 and 20.
- , Training Programmes for Adult Education Personnel—Their Evaluation 42, (3), 1981, p. 13-16.
- , Prem Chand and Dighe, Anita, Appraisal, Studies of the Adult Education Programme 42, (6), 1981, p. 19-24.
- , Utilisation of Feedback from Evaluation Studies of Adult Education Programme 45, (3), 1984, p. 17-22.
- Mathur, S.G.**, Role of Non-formal Vocational Education in Rural Development 39, (8), 1978, p. 3-10.
- Mathur, V.S.**, Trade Union Movement and Adult Education 8, (2), 1947, p. 6.
- , Some Trends in Workers' Education in India 14, (1), 1953, p. 28-36.
- , Shafiq Saheb, 14, (2), 1953, p. 17-23.
- , Workers' Education in a Developing Country, 25, (3), 1964, p. 21-22.



- , Trade Unions and Adult Education, 30, (3), 1969, p. 5-6.
- , Adult Education in the Service of the Rural Poor, 36, (1/2). 1975, p. 3-5.
- , Worker's Access to Education, 37, (2), 1976, p. 3-8.
- , Presidential Address, 42, (11,) 1981, p. 12-21.
- , Welcome Address, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 26-28.
- , Worker's Education Today, 44, (3), 1983, p. 3-12.
- , Presidential Address, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 7-9.
- , Adult Education and Democracy : The Relevance of Folk High Schools, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 6-10 and 55.
- M'Bow, Amadou-Mahtar**, Unesco in Education and Communication, 36, (8), 1975 p. 24.
- , Literacy : A Vital Component of the New Economic Order, 37, (10), 1976, p. 19-21.
- , Unesco is Thirty Years Old, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 21-22.
- , Towards an Authentic Development : The Role of Adult Education, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 3-4 and 9.
- McCausland, L.P. Thompson**, The Working Man's College, 34, (7), 1973, p. 15-16.
- McIntyre, J.A.**, University Adult Education for Industry, Commerce and Business, 27, (12), 1966, 11-13.
- MCLeish, John**, Adult Motives, Education Propaganda, 22, (9), 1961, p. 23-25.
- The Adult Learner : A Factual Survey, 23, (1), 1962, p. 5-8.
- Mead, Margaret**, The Contemporary Challenge to Education, 22, (9), 1961, p. 20-13.
- Mehrotra, G.P. and Khanna, Kailash**, A Model for Teaching Girl Dropouts, 44, (7), 1983, p. 11-17 and 36.



- Mehta, Balwantr**, Social Education in Emergency, 24, (2), 1963, p. 9-10 and 15.
- Mehta, H.B.**, Towards a Casteless Rural Community, 19, (3), 1958, p. 40-46.
- , Youth Organisations in Sylvan Areas, 23, (10), 1962, p. 38-40.
- Mehta, Jivraj N.**, Presidential Address, 21, (12), 1960, p. 6-9.
- Mehta, Mohan Sinha**, Social Settlements, 8, (1), 1947, p. 11-13.
- , Public Interest in Adult Education, 21, (4), 1960, p. 3.
- , For a Commission on Social Education, 21, (3), 1960, p. 3.
- , Building Marks Milestone, 22, (5), 1961, p. 6-10.
- , Concept and Philosophy of Adult Education, 26, (6), 1965, p. 3-6 and 10.
- , University and Adult Education, 26, (9), 1965, p. 3-7 and 11.
- , A New Look within Twenty Years, 27, (9), 1966, p. 2-6.
- , Development of Adult Education, 30, (9), 1969, p. 2-4 and 13.
- , Leadership in Adult Education, 31, (3), 1970, p. 3-4 and 15.
- , New Strategy for Adult Education in India, 34, (3), 1973, p. 3-5.
- , Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur, 34, (5), 1973, p. 13-14.
- , Concept of University Continuing Education, 37, (3), 1976, p. 3-4.
- , The Late Shri J. C. Mathur : A Tribute, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 3-5.
- Mehta, Prayag**, Dynamics of Adult Learning and Development, 37, (10), 1976, p. 10-11.



**Mehta, R.P.**, Labour Shortages amid Unemployment, 23, (2), 1962, 12-14.

**Mehta, Sushila**, Where Shall We Look for Leaders?, 22, (2), 1961, p. 9-10.

—, Case Study : One Village Leader's Approach, 22, (7), 1961, p. 15-16.

—, Case Study : Working through Traditional Village Leaders, 22, (10), 1961, p. 14-15.

—, The Challenge of a Faction Ridden Village, 24, (1), 1963, p. 3-4 and 19.

—, Literacy among Women, 24, (11), 1964, p. 11-12.

—, University Response to Social, Economic and Cultural Development, 27, (12), 1966, p. 8-10.

—, Gandhiji on Adult Education, 30, (3), 1969, p. 9-10.

—, Work-Oriented Functional Literacy Project in Ethiopia, 33, (3), 1972, p. 9 and 12.

**Mehta, S.K.**, Adult Education in Army, 44, (12), 1983, p. 10-12 and 32.

**Menon, A.G.G., and Prema, L.**, Attitudes of Village Women towards Training in Applied Nutrition, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 32-39.

**Menon, A.G.G., Bhaskaran and Sushama N.P. Kumari**, Utilization of Educational Facilities by Tribals of Kerala, 42, (5), 1981, p. 23-25 and 27.

**Menon, V.K.R.**, Workers' Education and the ILO—Its Interest and Responsibility, 18, (4), 1957, p. 27-33.

**Mhaiki, Paul, J.**, Adult Education in other Countries, 41, (6/7), 1980, p. 37-39.

**Michigan, Sudheer, E.**, Conscientization : The Psycho-social Method of Paulo Freire, 46, (1), 1985, p. 3-9 and 20.

**Mirams, Gordon**, Screen Education—A New Subject for the Classroom, 24, (3), 1963, p. 16-17.



- Mirza, Sajjad**, The Roman, Urdu and Nagri Scripts : An Appraisal, 5 (1), 1943, p. 7-10.
- Mishra, A.P.**, A Look into National Demonstration Programme, 33, (2), 1972, p. 13-16.
- Mishra, Arun and Kabthiyal, Kailash Chandra**, A Study of Attitude of Instructors towards Adult Education, 49, (2), 1988, p. 35-38.
- Mitra, C.R.**, Education for Rural Development, 36, (12), 1975, p. 15-16.
- Mishra, Haresh C., and Sarangi, Gayatri**, Syllogistic Reasoning : A Cognitive Consequence of Adult Literacy, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 9-13.
- Mishra, Nilkanth**, Adult Education Programme : Some Problems, 44, (12), 1983, p. 30-32.
- Mishra, Rajeshwar**, Literacy and Development, 42, (9), 1981, p. 11-16.
- Mitra, J.N.**, Trend of Correspondence Education in India, 26, (11), 1965, p. 7-8.
- , International Conference on Correspondence Education at Stockholm, 26, (12), 1965, p. 12-14.
- Mitra, S.N.**, Time Bound Programme for the Liquidation of Illiteracy in India, 33, (5), 1972, p. 7-8 and 20.
- Moakile, E.P.R.**, Motivation in Non-formal Education (Tanzania's Experience 40, (7), 1979, p. 9-18.
- , **Modi, Champaklal**, Literacy—Its Importance in Social Education Programmes, 18, (2), 1957, p. 61-63.
- , **Modi, Sulochana**, A Crash Programme for the Education of Out-of-School Youths, 34, (7), 1973, p. 9-10.
- Mohan, Asha**, Psychology of Adult Learning, 45, (10), 1984, p. 26-30.
- Mohan Kumar, V.**, Integrating Population Education with Adult Education, 42, (5), 1981, p. 11-14.



- , Frustrations and Suggestions of an Adult Education Trainer, 46, (3), 1985, p. 14-18.
- Mohanty, B.**, Social Education through A Nutrition Programme, 21, (4), 1960, p. 13-16.
- Mohanty, B.B.**, Methods of Social Education, 23, (1), 1962, p. 9-12.
- , Strategies for Adult and Non-formal Education Programme, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 23-26,
- , Communication Support to the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (8), 1979, p. 30-34.
- , Rural Press : Its Relationship with other Media in Development Communication, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 34-41 and 55.
- , Voters' Education: Need for Permanent Centres, 45, (11), 1984, p. 31-33.
- , Adult Education and Mass Media for Civic Education, A Critical Approach, 46, (9), 1985, p. 10-16.
- , Role of Adult Education in the Promotion of Science and Technology, 47, (12), 1986, p. 7-11.
- , Adult Education and National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 41-46.
- , Right to Learn—A Fundamental Human Right, 48, (4), 1987, p. 38-42.
- Mohanty, B.B., Saxena, J.C., and Sachdeva, J.L.**, National Literacy Mission, 49, (4), 1988, p. 16-28.
- Mohanty, Jagannath**, Adult Education Programmes in Britain, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 35-40.
- , Evaluation in Adult Education, 47, (6), 1986, p. 27-30.
- Mohanty, Kalpana**, Reading Interests of Neo-Literates : A Study, 48, (1), 1987, p. 24-28.
- Mohanty, S.B.**, Communication and the NAEP, 40, (12), 1979, 47-48.
- Mohsini, S.R.**, Rural Social Education, 15, (2), 1954, p. 21-34.



- , *Emerging Concept of Adult Education as Integral Part of Indian System of Education*, 28, (10), 1967, p. 23-27.
- , *Eradication of Illiteracy : Towards a Comprehensive Programme*, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 5-25.
- , *Authentic Development*, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 6-16.
- , *Grundtvig : Life and Works*, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 31-33.
- , *Awareness in Adult Education Programme : Meaning and Scope*, 44, (11), 1983, p. 3-7.
- , *Residential Institutions for People's Education in India* 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 11-16 and 56.
- , *Creation of Environment for Eradication of Illiteracy*, 48, (1), 1987, p. 52-56.
- Moos, Helene**, *Puppetry as Effective Social Education Tool*, 21, (7), 1960, p. 9-11.
- Morse, David, A.**, *Labour-Management Relations in a Changing World*, 30, (7), 1969, p. 6 and 14.
- Msimuko, Arthur, K.**, *Programme Planning in University Continuing Education*, 41, (4), 1980, p. 13-18.
- Mujeeb, M.**, *Shafiq-ur-Rahman Kidwai*, 14, (2), 1953, p. 15-17.
- , *Youth & the Present Emergency*, 23, (12), 1962, p. 4-5.
- , *Functional Literacy*, 30, (3), 1969, p. 2-4 and 15.
- Mukut, Beharilal**, *Meaning of the Menace*, 24, (2), 1963, p. 7-8 and 28.
- Mukherji, S.N.**, *Education in America*, 16, (1), 1955, p. 58-66.
- Mukherjee, L.**, *The Problem of Adult Education in India*, 16, (4), 1955, p. 18-24.
- Mukherji, Latika**, *Women and Adult Education*, 15, (1), 1954, p. 13-16.
- Mulay, S.**, *University and Professional Development of Adult Education*, 29, (2), 1968, p. 2-3.
- Mulay, S., Lokhande, M.R., and Singh Jagdish**, *Role of Farm Women in Green Revolution*, 35, (11), 1974, p. 90-93.



- Mulay, Sumati**, Need for Research in Adult Education, 29, (11), 1968, p. 6-7.
- , Evaluation—Its Role and Technique, 36, (5), 1975, p. 9-12.
- , Literacy and Family Planning Behaviour of Rural Women, 37, (1), 1976, p. 9-10.
- , Communication of New Ideas and Technologies : A Sociological Perspective, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 18-19.
- Mulusa, T.**, Non-formal Education for School Drop-outs, 41, (1/2), 1980, p. 41-47.
- Muniswamy, K.S.**, Extension Programmes of Literacy House, 28, (8), 1967, p. 9 and 10.
- , Adult Education in Israel : Some Impressions, 32 (9), 1971, p. 14.
- , Role Played by Adult Educators during the recent War, 33, (1), 1972, p. 15.
- Mure, John Mackey**, New Concept in Adult Education, 9, (4), 1948, p. 6-8.
- Muthu, S.**, Valedictory Address, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 64-68.
- Murthy, M. Sree Rama**, Expectation of Teaching in Individuals of Lower Socio-Economic Class, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 27-34.
- Mutienza, Maria, Fe G.**, The Philippine Women's University and Extra-Mural Education for Women, 27, (7), 1966, p. 11-16.
- Mawanaka, J.M.**, Adult Education and Political and Social Change, 31, (7), 1970, 7-10 and 18.
- Nagappa, T.R.**, Preparation of Reading Cards for Adult Literacy Instruction, 30 (8), 1969, p. 7-8 and 15.
- , Preparation of a Primer for Functional Literacy Programme for Farmers in Mysore, 31, (4), 1970, p. 11-12 and cover III.
- , Work-Oriented Literature for Neo-Literates—A Team Operation, 32, (7), 1971, p. 15-16.



- , The New Outlook that is Much Needed, 36, (7), 1975, p. 9-11.
- , The Unsolved Problem, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 35-40.
- , NAEP—A Strategy, 40, (7), 1979, p. 44-46.
- , Rural Library Movement in India, 40, (9), 1979, p. 17-21.
- , Adult Education for Women, 41, (1), 1980, p. 23-25.
- Nagar, Janardan Rai, Zakir Husain Memorial Lecture, 47, (12), 1986, p. 18-25.
- Nagarajan, V., and Selvam, S., A Preoperative Survey on Television Viewing and Community Learning Needs, 40, (4), 1979, p. 37-42.
- Nag, Kalidas, Bengal Social Service League, 24, (5), 1963, p. 9-11.
- Naidu, G. Ramaswamy, A Synopsis of Certain Papers Read at the All India Adult Education Conference, Trivandrum, 8, (5), 1947, p. 8-9.
- Naik, A.V., Role of the University in Adult Education, 28, (4), 1967, p. 10-11.
- Naik, Chitra, Identifying Problems in Developing Women's Literacy Movement, 47, (9/10), 1986, p. 4-8.
- Naik, J.P., The Village Panchayats and Primary Education, 21, (6), 1960, p. 9-11 and 16.
- , Educational Planning in Asia, 23, (3), 1962, p. 7-10.
- , A Crash Programme for the Out of School Youth in the age-group 14-21, 34, (2), 1973, p. 3-6.
- , Some Perspectives on Non-formal Education, 37, (10), 1976, p. 2-9.
- , A Quick Appraisal of the National Adult Education Programme in Gujarat, 40, (2), 1979, p. 1-4.
- , Three Channels of Education in Developing Countries : Some Needed Reforms, 40, (5), 1979, p. 1-6.
- Nair, Achuthan, The Kathukali—Its Meaning to Social Education, 19, (2), 1958, p. 32-35.



- Nanda, Rajinder S., and Bedi, Jatinder K.,** Advantages of Literacy as Perceived by Adults Attending Adult Literacy Centres in Patiala Circle, 35, (1), 1974, p. 17.
- Nandapurkar, G.G., and Sirdeshpande, K.H.,** Imparting Mass Training to Farmers, 44, (12), 1983, p. 28-30.
- Nandkeolyar, S., and Singh, R.P.,** An Analysis of Gram Sevikas Jobs, 38, (7), 1977, p. 22-26.
- Nanavatty, Daulat,** Place of Arts and Crafts in a Community Centre, 12, (14), 1951, p. 147-151.
- , Training for Leadership, 14, (4), 1953, p. 13-18.
- Nanavatty, Mehar, C.,** Changing Concept of Social Education, 12, (3), 1951, p. 105-111.
- , The Delhi Seminar—Its Usefulness, 13, (3), 1952, p. 72-75.
- , Role of Trained Social Workers in Social Education Movement, 14, (4), 1952, p. 130-132.
- , Workers Education in India, 15, (2), 1954, p. 14-16.
- , Place of Cultural Activities in Social Education, 15, (3), 1954, p. 1-11.
- , Mysore Seminar in Retrospect, 15, (4), 1954, p. 16-21.
- , Seminar on Casteism and Removal of Untouchability—A Review, 16, (4), 1955, p. 41-50.
- , Workers' Education Lessons from Social Education, 18, (4), 1957, p. 59-63.
- , Casteism and Social Education Worker, 19, (3), 1958, p. 47-51.
- , Social Education through Community Organisation, 21, (10), 1960, p. 34-37.
- , Coordination of Social Education Activities in Panchayati Raj, 22, (11), 1961, p. 8-13.



- , Social Education and Youth, 23, (10), 1962, p. 5-8.
- , Problems of Social Education, 24, (2), 1963, p. 3-4 and 31.
- , Social Education and Community Development, 25, (3) 1964, p. 15-18.
- , Citizenship Education—Basic to the Success of Panchayati Raj, 26, (4), 1965, p. 9-14.
- , Some Useful Trends in the Field of Adult Education, 27, (7), 1966, p. 3-4.
- , A National Plan of Adult Education for Parliamentary Democracy ; Some Suggestions, 30, (2), 1969, p. 9-12.
- , Social Welfare Organisations and Adult Education; 31, (1), 1970, p. 9-11.
- , Labour Organisation for the Rural Poor, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 10-13.
- , Elections and Citizenship Education, 45, (11), 1984, p. 37-38.
- , National Education Policy and Adult Education, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 48-56.
- Narain, Hari**, Zakir Husain Memorial Lecture, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 33-50.
- Narayan, Jayaprakash**, Co-operation—not Coercion, 22, (12), 1961, p. 13-16.
- Narsimha, N. and Rao, M.K. Sethu**, Impact of Training on Knowledge and Adoption, 43, (10), 1982, p. 15-17.
- Narsimhayya, P.** Universities and the Gandhian Plan of Rural Education, 11, (2,3 & 4), 1950, p. 11-14.
- Natesh, A.M.**, Radio in Rural Areas, 29, (8), 1968, p. 13-15-
- Natarajan, R.**, Evaluation of National Adult Education Programme in Bihar, 43, (1), 1982, p. 7-10.
- , Adult Education and Dropouts, 43, (4), 1982, p. 9-10.
- , Adult Education Programme : Methodology for Evaluation, 44, (5), 1983, p. 29-31.



- Nayak, Jeevan**, Adult Education—Some Questions and Answers, 42, (6), 1981, p. 5-8.
- , Adult Education—A Reminiscence, 43, (1), 1982, p. 3-5 and 10.
- , Preparation of Reading Material for Neo-literates, 43, (5), 1982, p. 3-5.
- Nayar, D.P.**, Urbanisation and Adult Education 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 13-17.
- , Mobilisation of Government Resources for Adult education, 36, (7), 1975, p. 18-20.
- , JCM., 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 12.
- Nehru, Jawaharlal**, (Speech), Adult and Childhood Education Partners, 22, (5), 1961, p. 4-5.
- Naijs, K.**, Adult Literacy in the USSR : Primer Construction, 21, (7), 1960, p. 6-8 and 11.
- Nelson, A.J.A.**, Role of Colleges in the Education of Adults, 34, (6), 1973, p. 8.
- Neri, Italo**, Radio and Television for Literacy, 32, (11), 1971, p. 16-18.
- Newell, Peter**, "Second Chance" Lures Adults Back to School, 31, (4), 1970, p. 3-4.
- Neimi, J.A., and Davison, C.V.**, The Adult Literacy Teacher : A Model for the Analysis of Training, 32, (7), 1971, p. 5-7.
- Nighat, Basu**, Rights of Married Women and Attitudes, towards Them—An Evaluation of Awareness and Attitudes, 48, (2), 1987, p. 44-50.
- Nimbkar, Krishnabai**, Rural Women's Uplift—The Role of the Bhartiya Grameen Mahila Sangh, 16, (4), 1955, p. 25-29.
- , Voluntary Organisation and Women's Education, 22, (3) 1961, p. 6-8.
- Nimbalkar, M.R.**, Adult Education in Goa : Retrospect and Prospects, 47, (1), 1986, p. 17-22.



- Nirwal, S.R., and Arya, B.S.**, Who Adopt Improved Farm Practices, 35, (10), 1974, p. 59-61.
- Nirwal, S.R., and Hira Nand**, Village Level Worker—A Case Study, 36, (6), 1975, p. 19-20.
- Nuita, Yoko**, Trends in Continuing Education of Women in Japan, 30, (10), 1969, p. 5-7.
- Nurul Hassan, S.**, Reaffirmation of the Resolve to Eradicate Illiteracy, 34, (9), 1973, p. 3-4.
- Nyerere, Julius, K.**, A President's Address to his Nation, 32, (9), 1971, p. 9-10.
- Nyirenda, Juma, A.**, Eradication of Adult Illiteracy in Zambia—A Mass Approach, 49, (3), 1988, p. 5-14.
- Odokara, E.O.**, The Partnership of University in Continuing Education of Adults in Rural Nigeria, 32, (11), 1971, p. 10-13.
- Odokara, E.O.**, Using Work-Oriented Functional Literacy Approach in the Transformation of Inherited Occupations to Viable Cottage Industries in Imostate of Nigeria : A Study in the Use of Adult Education for Integrating Tradition in Rural Resources Development 38, (3), 1977, p. 11-20.
- Ohlige, John**, Adult Education : 1984, 32, (6), 1971, p. 9-10.
- Oxenham, J.C.P.**, Literacy and Development in Zambia, 29, (9), 1968, p. 3-5 and 14.
- Ologe, S.A.**, Training of Adult Literacy Instructors : Some Suggestions 47, (8), 1986, p. 22-30.
- Olsen, Bjorn**, Inaugural Address, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 5-6.
- Omolewa, Michahl**, Mass Literacy Campaigns in Nigeria : 1940-1960, 41, (9), 1980, p. 15-23.
- Outub, I.Y., Mansur, R.F., and Khater, M.R.**, Illiteracy as an Impediment to Production (An Investigation), 34, (2), 1973, p. 7-10 and 16.
- Quenum, Olympe Bhely**, Literacy Boosts Production on the Farm and at the Factory in Mali, 30, (11), 1969, p. 11-12.



- Pace, Aurelie**, Community Education and Mass Education—A Mistake in Somaliland, 19, (1), 1958, p. 17-21.
- Packer, Jo**, A Story of Adult Education in Northern Nigeria, 23, (11), 1962, p. 17-18.
- Padmore, H.J.**, Adult Education in Grenda, 8, (5), 1947, p. 13-14.
- Paliwal, N.K.**, Panchayat and Adult Education, 34, (1), 1973, p. 12.
- Palsane, M.N.**, Adult Growth and Development : The Goal of Adult Education, 39, (4), 1978, p. 32-34.
- Panda, Santosh K., and Sarangi Harihar**, Universities and Adult Education Research, 49, (3), 1988, p. 45-50.
- Pande, B.M.**, Adult Education and Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 7-8.  
—, Adult Education—A Functional Approach, 34, (7), 1973, p. 7-8.
- Pande, T.**, The BBC's Educational Broadcasts to India, 8, (4), 1947, p. 13-16.
- Pandit, Indu**, Non-formal Education—A Perspective, 41, (12), 1980, p. 13-19.
- Pandya, D.N., Patel, N.C., and Trivedi, J.C.**, Who Participated in Farmers Day, 35, (12), 1974, p. 107-109.
- Pankajam, G.**, Role and Functions of College Teachers, and Students in Adult and Continuing Education Programmes, 49, (3), 1988, p. 63-72.
- Pannikar, Sardar K.M.**, Education and a New World, 6, (2), 1945, p. 3-6.
- Pant, N.K., and Banerji Asit**, Correspondence Instruction and Education Planning, 26, (7), 1965, p. 3-6 and 13-14.  
—, Adult Education and the Human Factor in Economic Development, 27, (9), 1966, p. 13-15.  
—, Adult Education and the Green Revolution, 31, (12), 1970, p. 13-14.



- , Correspondence Education in India, 33, (4), 1972, p. 13-14 and 16.
- , Content of Adult Education Programme in the Context of Life-Long Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 3-5.
- , Non-formal and Out of School Training Programmes for the Rural Youth, 36, (3/4), 1975, p. 11-14.
- Pardeshi, J.S.**, Cooperation : Its Economic and Social Significance 29, (1), 1961, p. 15-16.
- , Social Education as Foundation of Sound Panchayati Raj, 22, (9), 1961, p. 8 and 36.
- , Rural Youth Need Agricultural Training, 23, (10), 1962, p. 35-37 and 40.
- Parikh, Ramlal**, Renewing the Adult Education Movement, 45, (4), 1984, p. 3-4.
- , Educating the Masters : The Principles and Programmes, 45, (11), 1984, p. 24-26.
- , Mass Movement for Adult Literacy : Formidable Tasks, 47, (5), 1986, p. 6-8.
- Parolkar, J.S.**, Adult Education for the Farmers, 32, (11), 1971, p. 14-16.
- , Relationship between Level of Education of Farmers and their Agricultural Production, 32, (8), 1971, p. 12-13 and 18.
- , Imparting New Technologies to the Farming People, 38, (6), 1977, p. 24-33.
- Pars Ram**, Adult Education in mill Areas, 6, (4), 1945, p. 1-3.
- , What the Punjabi Villager Reads, 8, (3), 1947, p. 7-8.
- Patani, V.**, Skill Training to Farmers : An Attempt in Adult Education through Krishi Vigyan Kendras, 38, (7), 1977, p. 27-30.



- Patnaik, P.K.**, A Mass Movement for Functional Literacy, 47, (2/3), 1986, p. 24-41 and 47.
- Patnaik, Sasidhar**, A House Divided, 23, (6), 1962, p. 9-12.
- Pattanayak, D.P.**, Continuing Education : A New Look, 36, (6), 1975, p. 21-22.
- , Open University for Adult Language Teaching, 36, (10), 1975, p. 21-22.
  - , Linguistics and Adult Education, 39, (1), p. 27-33.
  - , A Curriculum for Adult Education, 39, (4), 1978, p. 9-14.
  - , Non-formal Education for Development : A Critique, 40, (2), 1979, p. 22-26.
  - , Oral Component in Literacy, 40, (12), 1979, p. 1-6.
- Patel, C.S.**, Adult Education & Economic Development, 26, (7), 1965, p. 7-11.
- Patel, N.C., Pandya, D.N., and Trivedi, J.C.**, Some Characteristics of the Trainees of Farm Women Training Course, 34, (4), 1973, p. 15-16.
- Patel, N.C., and Kher, A.O.**, An Evaluation of Training Programme for Extension Personnel, 39, (9), 1978, p. 42-43.
- Patel, Raman B., Pandya, D.N.**, Farmers Motives to Join Training Class. 35, (12), 1974, p. 105-106.
- Pathak, K.N.**, Role of AEP in Development : Some Observations from Bihar, 46, (4), 1985, p. 19-22.
- Pathak, Manisha and Shah, Anupama**, Effectiveness of Puppetry as a Method for Educating Rural Adult Women, 45, (9), 1984, p. 32-35.
- Pathik, Salig Ram**, Nai Talim Conference at Sanosara, 15, (4), 1954, p. 14-15.
- , Adult Education through Ambar Charkha, 23, (7), 1962, p. 9-11 and 22.
  - , Rural Youth Club, 27, (1), 1966, p. 16.



- Pathy, M.K.**, Curriculum and Methodology for the Deprived Class, 43, (11/12), 1982, p. 23-27.
- Pattillo, M.H.**, Can Voluntary Associations Change? 34, (1), 1973, p. 15-16.
- Pauvert, Jean-Claude**, Social Sciences—Their Aid in Fundamental Education, 18, (2), 1957, p. 21-29.
- Paule, Robert**, Distance Education Counselling, 48, (1), 1987, p. 33-40.
- Pavanabai, Y.**, Eradication of Illiteracy is Essential for Public Health and Family Planning Programmes, 28, (5), 1967, p. 14-15.
- Payne, Doulas**, The Crisis on Human Environment in Relation to Education, 38, (2), 1977, p. 31-35.
- Peel, Donald, N.**, A Indian Plan for Continuous Adult Learning and Leadership, 29, (6), 1968, p. 11-14.
- Perumal, N.**, Farmers' Training and Education, 35, (9), 1974, p. 48-52.
- Perinbam, Lewis**, International Development : A New Internationalism, 36, (10), 1975, p. 18-20.
- Petersen, H.E.**, School Outside the School System, 31, (2), 1970, p. 7-8.
- Peter, Siegle**, The Adult Learner, (26), 1955, p. 35-40.
- Phadnis, U.N.**, Adult Education Movement in India—A Historical Sketch, 20, (4), 1958, p. 22-24.
- Pillai, G.C., Balakrishna**, In Loving memory of Dr. S.C. Dutta, 49, (1), 1988, p. 53-54.
- Pillai, J.K.**, Gandhiji on Adult Education, 39, (10), 1978, p. 19-20.
- Pillai, K.S.**, Impact of Functional Literacy Programme on the Learners in Kerala, 33, (10), 1972, p. 7-8 and 18.
- , Non-formal Education with Special Reference to Kerala, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 11-12.



- , **Adult/Non-formal Education Programmes in India—Legislative, Conceptual and Evaluative Analysis**, 41, (5), 1980, p. 7-10 and 30.
- , **Fighting Illiteracy in Kerala**, 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 3-6.
- , **Adult Education in Kerala : Some Innovative Experiments**, 45, (3), 1984, p. 7-12.
- , **Adult Education in India : The Tasks Ahead**, 45, (5), 1984, p. 3-6.
- , **Educational Programmes for Adult Women**, 45, (9), 1984, p. 18-20
- , **Convocation for Neoliterates : A Novel Experiment**, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 13-15 and 35.
- , **Creating Awareness about Human Rights**, 48, (4), 1987, p. 62-24.
- , **S.C. Dutta—The Adult Educator** 49, (1), 1988, p. 43-45.
- Pillai, K.S., and Nair, G.S.K.**, **A Kerala Experiment in Training Programmes for Non-formal Education Workers**, 39, (3), 1978, p. 39-41.
- Popley, H.A.**, **Adult Education in Post-War India**, 5, (2), 1944, p. 2-4.
- Prasad, C.**, **Place of Education in Agricultural Extension Training in Curriculum**, 38, (4), 1977, p. 5-10.
- Prasad, C.N., and Mathur, P.N.**, **Adult Education—Its Perspective and Challenge**, 29, (8), 1968, p. 11-12 and 15.
- Prasad, Hemlatha**, **Motivating Adult Learners in Rural Areas : An Analytical Study**, 46, (3), 1985, p. 19-24.
- Prasad, K.**, **Why are Our Literacy Classes Ineffective? An Administrator's Opinion**, 24, (9), 1963, p. 2 and 22.
- Pravin, Shahid**, **A National Script for India**, 5 (1), 1943, p. 2-4.
- Prem Chand, Dighe, Anita, Mathur, R.S.**, **Appraisal Studies of the Adult Education Programmes**, 42 (6), 1981 p. 19-24.
- Prem Chand**, **Magnitude of Illiteracy in India—1981**, 43, (1), 1982, p. 11-14.



- Prestom, E.W.**, Part-Time Basic Education, Can it Succeed ?, 11, (1), 1950, p. 11-12.
- Punekar, S.D.**, Workers' Education—Its Concept and Content, 18, (4), 1957, p. 42-50.
- , Urban Social Education—The Climate for it, 19, (4), 1951, p. 17-21.
- Puranik, S.N.**, Plan for Adult Education, 26, (1), 1965, p. 15 and 16.
- Pyarelal**, Adult Education through Handicrafts, 6, (5), 1945, p. 1-4.
- Qayum, M.A.**, Organisation of Education in Remote Rural Areas of Afghanistan, 40, (5), 1979, p. 33-35.
- Raghavan, G.N.S.**, Communication in India : Prospects and Policy, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 23-33.
- , Concept of Civic Education, 46, (8), 1985, p. 5-9.
- Raghavan, J. Veera**, Challenges before Indian Adult Education, 45, (1/2), 1984, p. 23-31.
- , Challenges of Adult Education in 2000, 48, (1), 1987, p. 4-8.
- Rahman, S.**, Visual Aids in Adult Literacy, 27, (12), 1966, p. 4-6.
- , Films for Education, 28, (6), 1967, p. 8-11.
- , Pre-Requisites for the Use of Films in Education, 29, (12), 1968, p. 7-8 and 10.
- , Film and Adult Education, 31, (10), 1970, p. 11-16.
- Rai, Markandey and Harikrishan Singh**, Elites Resistance to NAEP, 42, (10), 1981, p. 9-10 and 16.
- Rajagopalan, M.**, Role of National Youth Board : Some Suggestions, 32, (1), 1971, p. 8 and 24.
- Raj Krishna**, Impact of Industrialism on Indian Culture—Need for Structural Re-Thinking, 19, (2), 1958, p. 23-24.
- , The Necessity and Startegy for Continuous Education in Asian Countries, 32, (1), 1971, p. 5-7.



- Rajan, Sevithri**, Illiteracy and A.R.P.: The Stumbling Block, 3, (3), 1942, p. 1-2.
- Raju, S.**, Service Programmes in Universities and Colleges, 42, (3), 1981, p. 7-8 and 12.
- , Adult Education Teaching through Parallel, Concepts, 42, (10), 1981, p. 14-16.
- Rajyalakshmi, C.**, Problems in Evaluating Adult Literacy Programmes, 41, (6/7), 1980, p. 25-29.
- , Motivational Problems in Functional Literacy Programmes 42, (1/2), 1981, p. 7-12.
- Ramachandran, G.**, Illiteracy and Poverty, 36, (12), 1975, p. 7-11.
- Ramachandran, Padma**, Some Experiments in Non-formal Education, 38, (7), 1977, p. 11-14.
- Ram Das**, Rural Youth Clubs, 21, (10), 1960, p. 27-29.
- Ram, S.**, Development of School, 25, (1), 1964, p. 12-15.
- Ram Shankar, and Ariel, R.C.**, Reinforcing Radio Broadcasts—a Microfield Experiment, 42, (3), 1981, p. 3-6.
- Ram Shankar**, Scheme for Mobile Library, 23, (12), 1962, p. 17-20.
- , A Comparative Study of Two Adult Literacy Primers, 38, (1), 1977, p. 28-36.
- , Literacy and Adoption of Improved Agricultural Practices, 40, (3), 1979, p. 31-38.
- Ram Shankar, Sukhla Manju, Sundriya P.K.**, Reading Interests of Rural Readers: A Study, 46, (12), 1985, p. 14-19.
- Ramaswamy, E.A.**, What Education do Workers Need?, 46, (5), 1985, p. 20-33.
- Ranade, S.N.**, Role of Universities in Eradication of Illiteracy, 28, (3), 1967, p. 2 and 14.
- Rana, Kamala**, Income-Generating Activities and Education for Women, 45, (12), 1984, p. 50-52 and 57.



- , Planning Adult Education Programmes for National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 47-49.
- , Is Literacy Reaching Women ?, 49, (4), 1988, p. 68-71.
- Rangaekar, C.**, Special Feature of the Mysore University Extension Lectures, 9, (1), 1948, p. 18-20.
- Ranganathan, S.R.**, Adult Education and the Degree Course in Library Science, 8, (9), 1947, p. 7-10.
- , S.R. Kadwai—As He Disclosed Himself to Me, 14, (2), 1953, p. 5-9.
- Renarajan, A.**, A Survey of Non-formal Education, 38, (6), 1977, p. 44-46.
- Rangarajan, V.**, A Peripatetic Pedagogue for Rural Drop-outs, 38, (3), 1977, p. 33-35.
- Rangasamy, S.**, Tapping Resources to Train Adult Education Functionaries, 46, (1), 1985, p. 28-30.
- Rangaswami, G.**, Adult Education : A Viewpoint, 45, (5), 1984, p. 13-16.
- Rao, B.S., Vasudeva**, Adult Education Programmes : Some Problems of Implementing Agencies, 45, (6), 1984, p. 21-23.
- , Adult Education Programme : A Study on Women's Performance, 47, (6), 1986, p. 8-12.
- , Adult Education Programme : A Study on Work Environment of Field Functionaries, 49, (3), 1988, p. 57-62.
- Rao, Bhanumathi**, The Case for Non-formal Education, 34, (5), 1973, p. 3-6.
- Rao, G. Harisarvottama**, Place of Libraries in Adult Education, 8, (5), 1947, p. 10.
- Rao, G.S.**, Literacy for Tribals, 40, (4), 1979, p. 1-4.
- Rao, M. K., Sethu, and Sivaramakrishnan, N. H.**, Formal Education is not a 'Must' for Higher Adoption of Improved Practices, 37, (9), 1976, p. 19-20.
- Rau, N.S.**, University and Public Opinion, 37, (3), 1976, p. 10.



- Rao, P.V.R.**, Community Development and Adult Education, 22, (11), 1961, p. 11-15.
- Rao, V.K.R.V.**, Workers' Education in India—Some Suggestions, 18, (4), 1957, p. 1-9.
- , Universities and Adult Education, 26, (8), 1965, p. 14-16.
- , Life-Long Integrated Education, 31, (9), 1970, p. 3-6.
- , Role of Non-formal Education for Rural Youth, 36, (3/4), 1975, p. 3-10.
- Rasool, Sheikh Iftekhhar**, Teaching Civics through Films, 6, (5), 1945, p. 8-10.
- Rastogi, K.G.**, Evaluation of National Adult Education Programme, 39, (11/12), 1978, p. 53-59.
- Rau, Lakshmi Venkata**, Adult Education in the City of Mysore with Special Reference to Education among Women, 9, (1), 1948, p. 21-24.
- Ray, G.L., and Nandi, S.K.**, Dropout from Adult Education Centres in West Bengal, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 39-43.
- Ray, P.K.S.**, Continuing Teacher Education in Perspective, 42, (3), 1981, p. 17-25.
- Ruskin, John**, Linkages in Learning, 43, (10), 1982, p. 7-9.
- Rauzen, Mihail**, Education and Leisure in Soviet Union, 25, (8), 1964, p. 11-12 and 16.
- Ravinder, A.**, Youth and Adult Education—An Opinion Study, 42, (6), 1981, p. 25-28.
- Raybould, S.G.**, University Extension Courses—The English Tutorial Class, 18, (3), 1957, p. 14-19.
- , The Responsibilities of Universities in Adult Education in Developing Countries, 27, (10), 1966, p. 10-11.
- , Universities, Adult Education and Social Criticism, 32, (2), 1971, p. 7-10.
- Rawal, V., and Dhoundhyal, N.C.**, National Service Scheme : Avenue for Adult Education in Rural Kumaon, 44, (12), 1983, p. 26-29.



- Read, Margaret**, Social Changes and Education—Role of the Social Anthropologist, 17, (2), 1956, p. 43-46.
- Rebel, Karlheinz**, Continuing Education and the New Media, 47, (4), 1986, p. 11-19 and 35.
- Reddy, A.G.V., and Reddy, D.R., and Reddy, G.V.M.**, A Study of Leadership Pattern among Adults in the Functional Literacy Centres under N.S.S. Unit of Agricultural College, 38, (3), 1977, p. 21-26.
- Reddy, D. Janardhana**, Evaluation Techniques in Adult Education, 46, (4), 1985, p. 14-18.
- , Selection of Adult Education Instructors : A Study, 47, (1), 1986, p. 15-19.
- , A Study of Factors Motivating the Learners to Join Adult Education Centres, 48, (2), 1987, p. 39-43.
- , Persuasion of Adult Learners : A Study, 49, (3), 1988, p. 15-36.
- Reddy, G., Lokhanadha**, Personality Characteristics Affecting Participation in AEP : Study, 47, (8), 1986, p. 11-14.
- Reddy, G.V., Narayana, and Reddy, Adivi**, Extent and Nature of Contact of Non-officials and Villagers With Different Functionaries of the Block 37, (2/8), 1976, p. 8-10.
- Reddy, M.C., Reddepa**, National Literacy Mission : The Role of Technology, 49, (4), 1988, p. 72-78.
- Reddy, P., Adinarayana, Reddy, G. Chalapathi**, Characteristics of an Effective Instructor : A Study, 46, (2), 1985, p. 27-29.
- , Adult Education and Rural Development, 46, (8), 1985, p. 4-9.
- , Evaluation of Training Programmes of Non-formal Education, Functionaries, 46, (12), 1985 p. 20-23.
- , The Impact of Mass Media on Neo-literates : A Study, 47, (4), 1986, p. 5-9.
- Reddy, S.K., and Ranamurthy, D.**, Impact of Functional Literacy on Agricultural Development, 34, (7), 1973, p. 3-6 and 18.



- Reddy, V.E., Dynamics of Rural Learning System, 40, (7), 1979, p. 19-23.
- Reddy, V., Eswara, Human Rights—The Interactive Context of Development and Non-formal Education, 48, (4), 1987, p. 53-61.
- Reddy, V.L.N., & Kumaraswamy, T., Resource Support of Universities for Effective Functioning of Jana Shikshan Nilyams, 49, (4), 1988, p. 53-60
- Reissing, Luis, Education : The First National and International Problem, 13, (3), 1952, p. 76-81.
- Rensburg, Patrick Van, Education and Culture for Liberation, 44, (11), 1983, p. 6-18.
- Richardson, H.B., Child and Adult Education, 4, (3), 1943, p. 13-16.
- , Finance in the Administration of Community Centres, 13, (1), 1952, p. 21-26.
- , The Production of Continuation Literature, 13, (4), 1952, p. 101-111.
- Rilking, Neils, From Theory to Action, 38, (4), 1977, p. 29-34.
- Rios, Jose Arthur, Community Development—Brazilian Experience in Co-operation and Integration of Services, 18, (1), 1957, p. 45-54.
- Ritchie, Jean, The Open University in Britain, 34, (6), 1973, p. 3-6.
- Roberts, Bruce, A Literature Production Training Centre, 23, (3), 1962, p. 17-20.
- Robertson, C., Harcourt, Indian Educationists in London, 9, (5), 1948 p. 14.
- Robinson, John, Fircroft, A Poor Man's University, 8, (4), 1947, p. 10-11.
- Robinsohn, Saul B., Institute for Educational Research, 29, (7) 1968, p. 12-14.



- Rogers, Alan**, Teaching Adults is a Challenge, 37, (7/8), 1976, p. 2-7.
- , Foundations in Adult Education, 37, (9), 1976, p. 9-13.
- , Second Thoughts on Adult Education and Development, 40, (7), 1979 p. 1-8.
- Rogers, William C.**, All Questions and No Answers, 29, (11), 1968, p. 8.
- Rokadiya, B.C.**, Concept and Problems in Workers Education, 28, (8), 1967, p. 10-14.
- , University and Continuing Education, 29, (5), 1968, p. 11-12.
- , Designing a Scheme for Polyvalent Adult Education Centres in Asian Countries : A Suggested Outline 33, (10), 1972, p. 3-6 and 19.
- , Adult Education in Urban and Industrial Areas : Problems and Prospects, 34, (4), 1973, p. 3-6.
- , Non-formal Education for Rural Development, 35, (2), 1974, p. 20-21.
- Roper, Joship I.**, Education through Trades Unions in England 8, (2), 1947, p. 4-5.
- Ross, Betty**, Mexico Reclaims her Forgotten Villages, 22, (3), 1961, p. 21-23.
- Roy, A.G., Vilva**, Adult Education to Make Common Man Happy—A More Urgent and Difficult Job, 10, (2 & 3), 1949, p. 34.
- Roy, Prodipto**, Literacy : A Chink in Development, 34, (7), 1973, p. 11-12.
- Roy, M.N.**, Post War Planning, 6, (2), 1944, P. 6-8.
- Roy, N.**, Libraries in West Bengal, 20, (2), 1959, p. 23-25.
- Roy, N.K., and Prasad C.**, Training Needs of Farmers in Relation to High-Yielding Varieties of Paddy, 35, (12), 1974, p. 110-112.
- Roy, Nikhil Ranjan**, Social and Citizenship Training in Adult Education, 11, (2, 3 & 4), 1950, p. 8-11.



- , Public Libraries : A Dynamic Factor in Mass Education, 14, (1), 1953, p. 10-13.
- , Workers Education—Need for Emphasis on Cultural Development, 19, (1), 1958, p. 9-16.
- , The Passing of Pioneer, 26, (2), 1965, p. 6
- Rowley C.D.**, Community Development, 24, (12), 1963, p. 9-19 and 22.
- Ruchira, Shyam**, Women in Rural Newspapers, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 49-50.
- Ruthnaswamy, M.**, India's Slow Progress on Road to Full Literacy, 31, (3), 1970, p. 5-8.
- Ryan, John, W. J.C. Mathur** : A Tribute, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 25.
- Ryburn, W.M.**, Adult Education and the Report of the Central Advisory Board of Education, 6, (1), 1944, p. 1-3.
- , The Community Centre, 9, (5), 1948, p. 3-4.
- Sabita Devi**, Folk Songs and Lyrics of Assam, 17, (2), 1956, p. 8-11.
- Sacher, Rajinder**, Human Rights Basic to Adult Education, 48, (4), 1987, p. 25-34.
- Sachdeva, J.L.**, Inter-Library Cooperation, 24, (6), 1963, p. 20-21.
- , A Review of Some Adult Education Programmes in India, 25, (10), 1964, p. 13-15.
- , Adult Education in Canada : Some Impressions, 28, (4), 1967, p. 5-6 and 15.
- , Continuing Education and the Community Colleges, New Venture in Canada, 29, (5), 1968, p. 9-10.
- , History of University Adult Education in India, 30, (8), 1969, p. 3-5 and 16.
- , Literacy and Industrial Workers, 32, (7), 1971, p. 13-14.
- , Non-formal Education for the Age-group 15-25, 36, (6), 1975, p. 11-12.
- , 32nd Annual Conference of IAEA, (A brief Report), 40, (10/11) 1979, p. 55-58.
- , A Brief Report of the Ahmedabad Conference, 41, (11), 1980, p. 7-8.



- , Public Libraries : A Dynamic Factor in Mass Education, 14, (1), 1953, p. 10-13.
- , Workers Education—Need for Emphasis on Cultural Development, 19, (1), 1958, p. 9-16.
- , The Passing of Pioneer, 26, (2), 1965, p. 6
- Rowley C.D.**, Community Development, 24, (12), 1963, p. 9-19 and 22.
- Ruchira, Shyam**, Women in Rural Newspapers, 45, (7/8), 1984, p. 49-50.
- Ruthnaswamy, M.**, India's Slow Progress on Road to Full Literacy, 31, (3), 1970, p. 5-8.
- Ryan, John, W. J.C. Mathur** : A Tribute, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 25.
- Ryburn, W.M.**, Adult Education and the Report of the Central Advisory Board of Education, 6, (1), 1944, p. 1-3.
- , The Community Centre, 9, (5), 1948, p. 3-4.
- Sabita Devi**, Folk Songs and Lyrics of Assam, 17, (2), 1956, p. 8-11.
- Sacher, Rajinder**, Human Rights Basic to Adult Education, 48, (4), 1987, p. 25-34.
- Sachdeva, J.L.**, Inter-Library Cooperation, 24, (6), 1963, p. 20-21.
- , A Review of Some Adult Education Programmes in India, 25, (10), 1964, p. 13-15.
- , Adult Education in Canada : Some Impressions, 28, (4), 1967, p. 5-6 and 15.
- , Continuing Education and the Community Colleges, New Venture in Canada, 29, (5), 1968, p. 9-10.
- , History of University Adult Education in India, 30, (8), 1969, p. 3-5 and 16.
- , Literacy and Industrial Workers, 32, (7), 1971, p. 13-14.
- , Non-formal Education for the Age-group 15-25, 36, (6), 1975, p. 11-12.
- , 32nd Annual Conference of IAEA, (A brief Report), 40, (10/11) 1979, p. 55-58.
- , A Brief Report of the Ahmedabad Conference, 41, (11), 1980, p. 7-8.



- , A Brief Report of the Patna Conference, 42, (11), 1981, p. 8-10.
- , A Brief Report of the Mysore Conference, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 3-5.
- , Varanasi Conference : A Brief Report, 45, (12), 1984, p. 4-6.
- , Tasks Ahead in Adult Education, 47, (4), 1986, p. 3-4.
- , 39th Indian Adult Education Conference : A Brief Report, 47, (12), 1986, p. 2-4.
- , S.C. Dutta : A Tribute, 49, (1), 1988, p. 47-48.
- , 41st All India Adult Education Conference : A Brief Report, 49, (4), 1988, p. 6-11.
- , Mohanty, B.B., Saxena, J.C., National Literacy Mission, 49, (4), 1988, p. 16-28.
- Sagar, K.**, With the Butchers, 4 (5), 1943, p. 8-12.
- Sahasrabudhe, Anuradha**, Developing Positive Attitudes amongst Adult Education Functionaries, 49, (2), 1988, p. 5-11.
- Sahay, Bhagwan**, Inaugural Address, 43, (8/9), 1982, p. 29-32.
- Saheb, J.S.**, Assessment and Evaluation in Adult Reading, 40, (6), 1979, p. 39-41.
- Sahoo, P.K., and Dwivedi, T.N.**, Adult Education in a Slum of Baroda City, (Navapura Study), 40, (8), 1979, p. 35-41.
- Saigon, Bui Kien Thanh**, The Popular Education Association of Viet Nam, 23, (7), 1962, p. 15-16.
- Saini, B.K.**, Use of Audio-Visual Materials in Social Education in Punjab, 33, (10), 1972, p. 11-13.
- , Learning Choices of Illiterate Male and Female Adults in Punjab, 39, (9), 1978, p. 28-29.
- Saint, C. Kishore, Paliwal, N.K.**, Rural Youths' Training and Action for Development, 36, (5), 1975, p. 12-14.
- Saint, C. Kishore**, Adult Education in Thailand, 40, (4), 1979, p. 17-26.
- Saiyidain, K.G.**, Purpose of Adult Education, 9, (4), 1948, p. 13-15.
- , Shafique, The Man, 14, (2), 1953, p. 10-14.
- , The Place of Social Education in National Life, 16, (3), 1955, p. 36-41.



- , Social Education is Base of Development, 21, (7), 1960, p. 5.
- , Educational Activities for Youth in Foreign Land, 23, (10), 1962, p. 23-34.
- , University and Social Responsibility, 26, (8), 1965, p. 10-13,
- , Adult Education Must Integrate into National Life, 30, (4), 1969, p. 2-4 and 16.
- Sama, Devilal**, Late Shri Jagdish Chandra Mathur, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 17-18.
- Sambaiah, P.**, Adult, Education Programme : Instructors' Viewpoint 44, (5), 1983, p. 11-14 and 24.
- , Adult Education Programme : Viewpoint of Drop-outs, 44, (12), 1983, p. 23-25.
- Samadar, M.C.**, Do We Need one National Language ?, 5, (1), 1943, p. 10-12.
- , Some Problems of Adult Education, 6, (4), 1945, p. 4-7.
- Sangmahli, Saman**, Adult Education in Thailand, 33, (2), 1972, p. 7-9 and 16.
- Sapre, P.M.**, School-Community Relationship, 28, (10), 1967, p. 17-18.
- Saraf, S.N.**, Human Resources Development through Literacy in Afghanistan, Functional Literacy Project of Pacce 36, (6), 1975, p. 13-14.
- , Integrating Literacy with Development : Policy Perspectives, 46, (6/7), 1985, p. 21-27.
- Sargent's J.**, National System of Education, 5, (2), 1954, p. 7-8.
- Sargunam, M.J.**, Five Factors in Adult Education, 3, (4), 1942, p. 1-3.
- Sraswathi, L.S.**, Educational Needs—A Review 31, (6), 1970, p. 7-9.
- , The Content of Adult Education Programmes, 39, (2), 1978, p. 28-42.
- , A Profile of the Clientele in the NFE Centres for 6-14 Years in Tamil Nadu, 40, (9), 1979, p. 22-30.



- Saraswathi, L.S., and Ravindran, D.J.**, Problem-Oriented Literacy Method in Practice in Thirukkazundram Block of Tamil Nadu, 41, (3), 1980, p. 7-14.
- , The Hidden Dreams—the Neo-Literates-Speak, 41, (12), 1980, p. 23-27,
- Sarwal, Anil**, Integration through Education, 48, (3), 1987, p. 31-34.
- Satpal**, Shramik Vidyapeeths : Institutes for Workers' Development, 45, (6), 1984, p. 19-20.
- Satyanand, Krishna**, An Experiment in Adult Education, 27, (6), 1966, p. 8-9.
- Sautey, Peter du**, Educating Grandmothers, 21, (11), 1960, p. 12-14.
- Savellev, Julius E.**, How Soviet Union Wiped Out Illiteracy, 29, (1), 1968, p. 15-16.
- Savicevic, Dusan, M.**, Comparative Theory of Adult Education in Yugoslavia 32, (4), 1971, p. 13-14 and 20.
- Saksena, H. P.**, Adult Literacy in Puerto Rico, 21, (8), 1960, p. 9-12.
- , Community Organization in the Process of Social Education, 21, (10), 1960, p. 15-21.
- , Can one Man do two Jobs ?, 22, (4), 1961, p. 5-8.
- , The Integrated Role of the SEO—An Appraisal, 22, (7), 1961, p. 5-8.
- , Some Guidelines for Literacy work through Youth Clubs, 23, (10), 1962, p. 13-16.
- , The Youth and Social Change, The Need of a Literacy Drive, 23, (10), 1962, p. 9-12.
- , The Tasks Before Us, 24, (2), 1963, p. 11-12.
- , Organization of Adult Education for Economic Development, 27, (9), 1966, p. 8-12.
- Saxena, J.C.**, Role of Adult Education in the Emergency, 33, (1), 1972, p. 13-14.
- , Annual Report : 1983-84, 45, (12), 1984, p. 39-47.
- , Annual Report of Indian Adult Education Association, 1984-85, 47, (4), 1986, p. 25-32 and 35.



- , Annual Report of IAEA, 1985-86, 47, (12), 1986, p. 26-32.
- , Mohanty, B.B., Sachdeva, J.L., National Literacy Mission, 49, (4), 1988, p. 16-28.
- , Report of the Indian Adult Education Association (1988), 49, (4), 1988, p. 86-98.
- Saxena, Mukul**, Socio-Ecological and Linguistic Factors of Illiteracy, 45, (10), 1984, p. 9-15.
- Saxena, R.K.**, The Role of Youth in National Integration, 48, (13), 1987, p. 35-36.
- Sayani, Kulsum**, My Experiences and Experiments in Adult Education, 23, (11), 1962, p. 15-16.
- Scanlan, Ena**, Life Returns to a Sardinian Village, 29, (2), 1968, p. 13-14.
- Schwetman, John B.**, Adult Education : Means or End., 16, (1), 1955, p. 25-30.
- Schramm, Wilbur**, A Note on Programmed Instruction, 25, (11), 1964, p. 5-6 and 12.
- Schwarta**, Reading Technique, 4 (4), 1943, p. 4-7.
- Schwartz, B.**, Formal and Informal Education, 30, (7), 1969, p. 2-4 and 15.
- Sedbon, Gilbert**, Blind Professor Leads Anti-Illiteracy Drive, 11, (2, 3 & 4), 1950, p. 17-18.
- Segal, Michael**, Some Thoughts on the Subversive Implications of the Idea of Life-Long Education, 29, (9), 1968, p. 6-8 and 15.
- Selman, Gordon R.**, A Learning and a Caring Profession, 31, (5), 1970, p. 7-8 and 12.
- Selvam, S.**, Research in Adult Education, 44, (6), 1983, p. 14-16.
- Sen, Asoka**, Thoughts on Adult Education, 43, (6), 1982, p. 11-14.
- Sen, A.K.**, Role of Village Panchayat in Public Health Programme, 23, (2), 1962, p. 9-11.
- , Family Planning and Functional Literacy, 37, (2), 1976, p. 13-15.
- , Community Health Education : Methods and Techniques, 37, (10), 1976, p. 12-13.
- , Population Growth and Nutritional Problems : A Case



- for Population Education, 43, (3), 1982, p. 10-13 and 29.
- , Community Health Volunteer—An Adult Educator, 42, (9), 1981, p. 25-27.
- Seethamma, M.N.**, Women and Adult Education, 8, (1), 1947, p. 7-9.
- Sethuraman, S.**, Social Education Organiser—An Appraisal 25, (8), 1964, p. 5-6 and 16.
- Seth, M., Mehrotra, R.N., and Roy, B.**, Behaviour Pattern of Educators : A Study 44, (3), 1983, p. 24-30.
- , Attitude of Women Towards Literacy : A Delhi Experiment, 44, (5), 1983, p. 3-7 and 24.
- , Impact of a Functional Literacy Programme in Delhi, 44, (7), 1983, p. 21-27.
- , Group Interaction among Women Participants of a Functional Literacy Programme in Delhi : A Study, 44, (10), 1983, p. 24-28.
- Seth, Mridula**, Production Centres as Venues for Non-Formal Education of Women, 38, (7), 1977, p. 36-38.
- , Experience of Adult Education Teachers : An Interview, 43, (7), 1982, p. 17-20.
- , Adult Education Programme for Women : Role of Income Generating Activities, 45, (9), 1984, p. 10-14.
- , Mass Education, Involving College Students as Instructors: A Case Study, 47, (1), 1986, p. 2-7.
- Serra, Bolen M.**, Social Research—Its integration in Programmes of Community Education, 17, (4), 1956, p. 39-48.
- Sessel, L.E.**, Higher Education for Working Men ,9, (1), 1948, p. 28-29.
- Shafi, Rafat S.**, Literacy and Nutrition Education in Context of Adult Education Programme for Young Females, 39, (2), 1978, p. 17-27.
- , Preparing Teaching-Learning Materials for Adult Education, 41, (5), 1980, p. 15-18.
- , Training Kit for Instructors, 41, (9), 1980, p. 11-14.
- , Relationship of Population with Environment, Health, Housing, Education and Nutrition, 43, (2), 1982, p. 5-8.



- Shah, Anupama**, Programmes and Impact of Non-formal Education—A Case Study, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 31-34.
- Shah, Anupama and Gupta, Sandhya**, Effectiveness of Visual Aids : A Comparative Study, 47, (6), 1986, p. 21-25.
- Shaw, E.C.**, Case Study : Literacy the Unfelt Need, 22, (6), 1961, p. 16-18.
- Shah, G.B.**, Non-Formal Education for Women, 37, (6), 1976, p. 13-15.
- , University Goes to Masses, 40, (5), 1979, p. 28-32.
- Shah, K.R.**, Adult Education in Gujarat : An Evaluation Study, 44, (11), 1983, p. 22-27.
- , Economics of Adult Education, 44, (12), 1983, p. 17-22.
- Shah, L.R.**, Programme in Continuing Education, 37, (3), 1976, p. 16-17.
- , Identifying Educational Needs of the Community, 31, (6), 1977, p. 11-23.
- , Role of the University in the National Adult Education Programme, 40, (7), 1979, p. 31-35.
- Shah, Madhuri R.**, Role of Universities and Colleges in Adult and Continuing Education : 42, (12), 1981, p. 19-31.
- Shah, P. G.**, Caste and Social Education, Sublimation of the Caste Impulse, 19, (3), 1958, p. 1-4.
- Shahare, M.L.**, Eradicating Women's Illiteracy ; A Challenge, 45, (12), 1984, p. 32-38.
- Shaw, Johan H.**, Liberal Education and the Villagers of Mysore 28, (2), 1967, p. 8-10 and 15.
- Shastri, D.B.**, Social Education in Community Areas, 15, (1), 1954, p. 23-27.
- Sheth, Ansuya T.**, Systems Approach to Community Development : An Empirical Analysis, 45, (4), 1984, p. 26-29.



- Sheth, D.L.**, The Problem of Reservations : Economic Backwardness or Social Injustice ?, 47, (5), 1986, p. 9-15 and 28.
- , The Problem of Reservations : Economic Backwardness or Social Injustice ?, 47, (7), 1986, p. 14-21.
- Sarma, Nandita**, Preparation of Adult Education Teachers : Methods and Contents, 43, (5), 1982, p. 18-20.
- Sharma, Atmananda**, Motivation for Adult Learning, 25, (1), 1964, p. 9-11.
- Sharma, Dewan Chand**, Social Education, 11, (1), 1950, p. 17-18.
- Sharma, D.V.**, Environmental Education for Adult Education Functionaries, 41, (3), 1980, p. 3-6.
- , Investment in Adult Education Instructors, 41, (12), 1980, p. 9-12.
- Sharma, D.V., and Sharma, K.D.**, Working of Instructors in Adult Education Centres of IAEA, 42, (4), 1981, p. 3-7.
- Sharma, Inder Prabha**, Non-formal Education : An Approach to Development, 45, (6), 1984, p. 3-9.
- , Non-formal Education for Women : A Case Study 45, (9), 1984, p. 26-31.
- , Communal Harmony : The Role and Relevance of Adult Education, 45, (10), 1984, p. 4-8.
- Sharma, Inder Prabha, and Patel, Sushil Kumar**, Adult Education Programme in Chandigarh : An Empirical Study, 47, (5), 1986, p. 24-28.
- Sharma, J.D.**, National Adult Education Programme and the Role of Voluntary Organisations, 39, (9), 1978, p. 38-41.
- , Implementation of the NAEP : A Short Review, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 52-54.
- , Implementation of NAEP : A Look Back, 40, (10/11), 1979, p. 59-63.
- Sharma, K.L.**, Attitudes towards Adult Education, 33, (12), 1972, p. 10-12.



- Sharma Kumud**, *Women and the Media : A Case for Critical Correction*, 46, (9), 1985, p. 27-30.
- Sharma, Panditraj Atymbapu**, *Dances of Manipur*, 17, (4), 1956, p. 56-62.
- Sharma, P.S.**, NAEP—The National and Regional Objectives, 40, (6), 1979, p. 42-44.
- Sharma, R.C.**, *Adult Literacy : Language beyond Language*, 44, (7), 1983, p. 18-20.
- Sharma, R.D.**, *Nutrition Education in Adult Education Programme*, 47, (7), 1986, p. 22-28.
- Sharma, R.R.**, *Adult Education for Women*, 43, (2), 1982, p. 9-11.
- Sharma, Suraj Lal**, *The Rajasthan Social Education Board Act*, 1961, 24, (3), 1963, p. 13-15 and 18.
- Sharma, T.R.**, *Adult Education in Punjab—An Investigation*, 32, (2), 1971, p. 3-6 and 19.
- Sharma, S.V.**, *Kala Pathak—A Powerful medium of Social Education—Some Methods Tried and Proved Useful*, 21, (9), 1960, p. 9-11 and 18.
- Shirur, Rajani**, *Role of Non-formal Education in Integrated Rural Development*, 38, (4), 1977, p. 11-14.
- , *NAEP Forum—An Approach to Training of Adult Education Functionaries*, 39, (3), 1978, p. 35-38.
- Shirur, R. R., and Thelagraj. R.A.**, *Dialogue with the Rural Youth*, 40, (7), 1979, p. 24-27.
- , *Planning Adult Education Programme for Peasants*, 40, (8), 1969, p. 42-44.
- Shivpuri, P.N.**, *Folk High Schools : A Perspective*, 43, (3), 1982, p. 24-28.
- , *Grundtvig's School for Life*, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 10-13 and 21.



- Shorey, Leonard L.**, The University and Adult Education : Development in Extra-mural Work in Caribbean, 36, (5), 1975, p. 15-17.
- Short, W. Fisher**, Urbanisation and Adult Education, 35, (6), 1974, p. 3-6.
- Shukla, J.A.**, Training Colleges and Social Education, 13, (2), 1952, p. 39-60.
- Shukla, J.K.**, Informal Development of School Community Relations, 21, (10), 1960, p. 30-33.
- Shukla, P.D.**, Production of Literature for Adults, 16, (4), p. 35-40.
- , Two Experiments in Social Education, 17, (4), 1956, p. 14-20.
- , Education Permanente or Life-Long Education, 29, (3), 1968, p. 11-16.
- , J. C. Mathur : Reminiscences, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 10-11.
- , Trade Unions and Adult Education, 31, (1), 1970, p. 5-8.
- Shukla, Yashwant**, Welcome Address, 41, (11), 1980, p. 15-16.
- Sidhanta, T.N.**, Workers' Education : A Trade Union Representative's Viewpoint, 46, (5), 1985, p. 14-15 and 33.
- Singh, A.K., and Singh, R.P.**, Comparative Analysis of Role Expectations and Role Performances of Subject Matter Specialists in Package and Non-Package Districts, 34, (6), 1973, p. 11-13.
- Singh, A.K., and Jha, C.K.**, A Study on relative preference for the various component of training for farmers, 36, (5), 1975, p. 18-21.
- Sagar, S.L.**, Effectiveness of Training of Youth Leaders at N.D.R.I., Karnal, 38, (1), 1977, p. 37-39.
- Singh, Amrik**, Universities and Adult Education : The Indian Case, 33, (6), 1972, p. 3-6 and 18.
- , Adult Education and Development : The Case of India, 37, (6), 1976, p. 3-9.



- , **J.R. Kidd**,—Some Recollections, 43, (4), 1972, p. 5-6.
- , Adult Education and the New Education Policy, 46, (10/11) 1985, p. 12-22.
- Singh, Arjun**, Inaugural Address, 44, (1/2), 1983, p. 17-18.
- Singh, B.N.**, Formative Research, 39, (9), 1978, p. 16-22.
- Singh, Baij Nath**, Organising a Massive Programme of Adult Literacy and Adult Education, 38, (11), 1977, p. 7-19.
- , People's Participation in National Adult Education Programme, 39, (10), 1978, p. 3-7.
- Sinha, Binod K.**, Adult Education for Tribal Population, 43, (6), 1982, p. 7-10.
- Singh, Amar**, Impact of Farmers Training Programme, 38, (5), 1977, p. 25-35.
- , Transfer of Agricultural Technology through Exchange of Farmers, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 40-41.
- Singh, Daulat and Tripathi, S.N.**, Association of Innovative Characteristics and Adoption of Farm Practices, 35, (11), 1974, p. 77-80.
- Singh, Daulat and Raj Narain**, Farmers Training as an Instrument of Planned Agricultural Change, 35, (11), 1974, p. 84-86.
- Singh, Gopal**, One Nation one People, 48, (3), 1987, p. 23-27.
- Singh, Harbans**, Audio-Visual Materials for Social Education, 20, (3), 1959, p. 12-17.
- Singh, Himmat and Yadava, J.P.**, Impact of Education over Rural Adults, 39, (3), 1978, p. 27-30.
- ✓ **Singh, Jagdish**, The Role of Mass Media of Communication in the Eradication of Illiteracy, 28, (1), 1967, p. 8-9.
- , Adult Literacy : Need for a New Approach, 31, (2), 1970, p. 9-11.
- , A Personal Tribute to a Devoted Missionary of Adult Education, 49, (1), 1988, p. 35-37.



- Singh, K.M.P. and Mulay, S.,** Job Satisfaction of Developmental Personnel : A Catalytic Force for Rural Development, 43, (5), 1982, p. 6-12.
- Singh, K.N. and Jha, P.N.,** Input in Agricultural Development, 29, (7), 1968, p. 7-8.
- Singh, K.N., Singh, R.P., and Mishra, A.P.,** Sources of Information used in Relation to the Characteristics of the Users, 32, (8), 1971, p. 3-8.
- Singh, N.P., and Parsad, C.,** Selective Perception and Adoption Behaviour of Adult Farmers, 35, (1), 1974, p. 14-16.
- , Training Linkage for Adult Farm Televiewers, 35, (12), 1974, p. 113-114.
- Singh R.,** NAEP and Universal Literacy : Some Suggestions. 40, (5), 1979, p. 41-43.
- Singh, Rajender,** Attitudinal Disposition as an Effect of Adult Education Programme—An Experiment, 49, (3), 1988, p. 73-83.
- Singh, Ram,** College Serves the Community through Mobile Library, 33, (12), 1972, p. 6-9 and 20.
- Singh, Ranjit,** A Suggested Model of Approach for Extension Services in Developing Countries, 39, (3), 1978, p. 23-26.
- , Linking Literacy with Development : Some Suggestions, 42 (10), 1981, p. 11-13.
- , Nationalize Primary Education to Eradicate Illiteracy, 46, (4), 1985, p. 23-25.
- , A Strategy to Develop Rural Poor, 44, (7), 1983, p. 33-34 and 35.
- , Use of Electronic Media in Distance Education, 49, (2), 1988, p. 17-21.
- Singh Ranjit and Saini, R.K.,** Socio-Personal Correlates and Gain in the Knowledge of Correspondence Course Trainees, 45, (4), 1984, p. 30-33.



**Singh, R.K.**, Continuing Education Programmes of Punjab University, 36, (5), 1975, p. 22.

—, Cell for Continuing Education : A Case Study, 37, (3), 1976, p. 11-15.

—, Open University—Indian Context, 37, (6), 1976, p. 10-12.

**Singh, R.P.**, Young People's Agricultural Education : The Future Farmers of India, 29, (9), 1968, 11-13.

—, Village Panchayat—Then and Now, 30, (4), 1969, p. 9.

—, Planning an Exhibit for Effective Learning, 32, (3), 1971, p. 13-14.

—, Audio-Visual Aids in Adult Education, 32, (11), 1971, p. 5-6.

**Singh, R.P. and Ambastha, C.K.**, Barriers to Efficient Functioning of Extension Personnel, 33, (7), 1972, p. 6-9.

**Singh, Satya Narayan**, Education Needs a New Deal, 42, (7/8), 1981, p. 15-17.

**Singh, Sohan**, Social Education—What it is and Why?, 17, (4), 1956, p. 29-36.

—, Civics and Social Education, 21, (7), 1960, 17-20.

—, Our Illiteracy—What it Costs Us, 23, (5), 1962, p. 13-17.

—, National Fundamental Education Centre, 23, (6), 1962, p. 13-16.

—, Literacy for Progress, 25, (10), 1964, p. 10-12.

—, Place of Libraries in Future India, 26, (2), 1955, p. 58-63.

—, Role of Libraries in Social Education, 16, (3), 1955, p. 11-17.

—, Liberal Education and the Universities, 26, (8), 1965, p. 5-6 and 13.

—, Education Commission and Adult Education, 27, (8), 1966, p. 3-5 and 13.

—, International Literacy Day and India's Responsibilities, 28, (10), 1967, p. 21-22.



- , Adult Education in Afghanistan, 29, (1), 1968, p. 6-8.
- , Implications of Life-Long Education, 29, (3), 1968, p. 17-20.
- , The Historical View of Adult Education, 29, (5), 1968, p. 3-8.
- Singh, S.N.**, Impact of Education of Parental Behaviour : An Empirical Investigation, 44, (5), 1983, p. 21-23.
- Singh, S.S.P., Singh, R.P. and Mishra A.P.**, Earner's Training Programme, 32, (1), 1971, p. 17-18.
- Singh, Tarlok**, Village Development and the Role of Education, 38, (6), 1977, p. 10-17.
- , Humanising Literacy Campaign, 45, (4), 1984, p. 23-25 34.
- , New Education Policy and Eradication of Illiteracy, 48, (1), 1987, p. 43-46.
- Singh, T.R.**, Pre-Testing Reading Materials for Neo-Literates, 30, (7), 1969, p. 7-8.
- , Use of Literacy Skills : A Preliminary Study, 32, (10) 1971, p. 11-12.
- Singh, T.R. and Bhatnagar, R.C.**, National Service Scheme and Adult Education, 37, (9), 1976, p. 14-15.
- Singh, V.P.**, The Software for the NAEP, 41, (1/2), 1989, p. 9-13.
- Singhal, R.P.**, Innovations in Relation to our Socio-Economic Needs, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 16-17.
- Singhvi, L.M.**, Adult Education for Parliamentary Democracy, 30, (1), 1969, p. 9-12 and 15.
- , Shri Jagdish Chandra Mathur : A Tribute, 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 6-7.
- Sinha, A.K.**, Dynamics of Development Motivation, 43, (6), 1982, p. 19-21.



- Sinha, N.K., Hongakar, J.Y. & Mulla, M.A.**, Score-Card for Assessing the Literacy Programme in a Community Development Block, 23, (4), 1962, p. 12-15.
- Sinha, Pratap**, Workers Education in the Seventies, 31, (11), 1970, p. 14-16.
- Sircar, C.B.**, Rabindranath Tagore on Eradication of Illiteracy, 43, (10), 1982, p. 11-13.
- Solvyev, Nikolal**, How Illiteracy was Wiped out in Soviet Union, 20, (3), 1959, p. 4-6.
- Soni, Dayal Chandra**, Gandhian Basic Education as Applied to Adult Literacy 35, (2), 1974, p. 3-10.
- , Living, Learning, Loving as an Interpretation of Being, Becoming, Belonging, 37, (7/8), 1976, p. 11-16.
- Soos Pal**, Training Adult Educationists in Hungary, 28, (3), 1967, p. 11, and 13.
- Slumstrip, Finn**, Grundtvigian Philosophy : A Historical Perspective, 44, (8/9), 1983, p. 14-21.
- Smith, Donald K.**, Planning University Adult Education Programs for the 1980's : Prospects and Problems, 40, (3), 1979, p. 15-30.
- Smith, Edwin H.**, Adult Basic Education : Some Spin-Off for Culturally Deprived Youth Education, 32, (9), 1971, p. 15-17.
- Snider, John, C.**, Nontraditional Study Programme in Agriculture, 35, (8), 1974, p. 27-28.
- Shrimali, K.J.**, Task Before Adult Educators, 22, (4), 1961, p. 4 and 17-18.
- , Education for Humanity, 22, (8), 1961, p. 3-4.
- Srinivasacharyulu, G.**, Continuing Education in Indian Universities : A Study, 45, (5), 1984, p. 21-28.
- Srivastava, B.B.**, A Scheme for Measurment of Success of Litercy Projects, 28, (3), 1967, p. 5-10.



- Shrivastava, Om**, Curriculum Construction for Non-formal Education for the Age Group 6-14, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 11-15.
- , Continuing Education and Tribal Development : The Role of Colleges Near Tribal Areas, 39, (4), 1978, p. 15-20.
- , Language Issues in Adult Education, 41, (6/7), 1980, p. 33-36.
- , A Critical Look at a Micro-level Adult Education Project, 44, (3), 1983, p. 21-23.
- , National Literacy Mission—An NGO Perspective from the Field, 49, (4), 1988, p. 61-67.
- Shrivastava, Virginia**, Methods and Learning Processes in a Continuing Education Programme, 37, (3), 1976, p. 18-20.
- Srivastava, P. N.**, Education—Important Tool for Advancement, 49, (4), 1988, p. 42-51.
- Srivastava, R.K. and Rawat, B.**, Attitude of Harijan Women towards Education : A Comparative Study of a City and Surrounding Villages. 43, (7), 1982, p. 27-31.
- Srivastava, R.N.**, Literacy as a Communication Skill, 40, (3), 1979, p. 1-14.
- Srivastava, R.S.**, Why Literacy ?, 32, (5), 1971, p. 11.
- Srivastava, S.K.**, An Experiment—The Village Teacher as VLW, 22, (9), 1961, p. 11-15.
- Satpal, C.**, The Responsibilities of Adult Education, 31, (7), 1970, p. 15.
- Staple, Cees and Lutman Martha**, Folk High Schools, in the Netherlands, 44, (8/9), 1984, p. 34-40.
- Styler, W.E.**, Village College, 26, (6), 1965, p. 7 and 9.
- , Universities and Adult Education, 27, (10), 1966, p. 9 and 11.
- , Politics and World Adult Education, 39, (3), 1978, p. 11-14.



- , The Problem of Comparing British Adult Education with the Systems of Third World Countries, 44, (4), 1983, p. 3-10.
- Subbarao, D.**, Programme of Post Literacy Education, 39, (2), 1978, p. 33-34.
- , Farmers' Functional Literacy Project, (Bhimili Study), 40, (5), 1979, p. 36-40.
- , Adult Education : National Integration, 48, (3), 1987, p. 51-56.
- Subramanyam, Ka. Naa.**, A Letter From Sattanur, 21, (3), 1960, p. 15-17.
- Sudama, G.R. and Bastia, K.C.**, Adult Education for Tribals in Orissa—Some Problems, 42, (4), 1981, p. 12-16 and 31.
- Sudhir Kumar, M.A. and Lalrinkimi**, Non-formal Education Programme in Mizoram : Retrospect and Prospects, 44, (11), 1983, p. 28-34.
- Sumathipala, K.H.M.**, Literacy and Adult Education in Ceylon, 32, (8), 1971, p. 14-16.
- Sundarsm, M.S.**, A Community, 5, (3), 1944, p. 15-21.
- Sundaravadivelu, N.B.**, Administration and Organization in Implementing the Adult Education Programmes, 28, (2), 1967, p. 2-3 and 15.
- Sundholm, Tertta**, Course Activity among the Old in Finland, 33, (7), 1972, p. 17-18.
- Surana, Renuka, and Jaitly Mamta**, Two approaches to Training in Adult Education, 37, (4/5), 1976, p. 20-21.
- Surendra Mohan**, The Demand for Social Dynamism, 24, (3), 1963, p. 5 and 22.
- Suryanarayan Rao, R.**, The Co-operative Movement as a Medium of Adult Education, 4 (4), 1943, p. 2-3.
- Swamy, B. Sundera, Rao, M.K., Sethu, and Awatigar, N.B.**, Impact of T.V. on Farmers' Knowledge, 39, (1), 1978, p. 23-26.



- Swaminathan, M.**, Communicating with Adults through Drama in Mobile Creches, 40, (12), 1979, p. 7-12.
- Swaminathan, M.S.**, Social and Educational Requirements of New Technology in Agriculture, 35, (8), 1974, p. 4-13.
- , Education for Agricultural Progress, 36, (8), 1975, p. 3-7.
- , Education for Economic Progress, 38, (10), 1977, p. 12-19.
- Swenson, Sally**, Literacy Brings New Life to Indian Villages, 29, (1), 1968, p. 11-12.
- Swerdlow, Max**, Canada's New Labour College, 24, (8), 1963, p. 9-10 and 14.
- Sydney, Edward**, How Can Public Libraries and Adult Education Agencies Co-operate, 16, (3), 1955, p. 18-27.
- Tabellini, Mariella**, Training for Adult Education and Rural Development in Southern Italy, 26, (7), 1965, p. 12 and 14.
- Tagore, Rabindranath**, Education for Humanism, 23, (4), 1962, p. 16-17.
- Taleyarkhan, Homi, J.H.**, Social Education to be Completed in 16 Years, 11, (1), 1950, p. 19-21.
- Talukdar, B.K.**, Recent Progress of Non-formal Education in Assam, 38, (4), 1977, p. 43-45.
- Tandon, M.M.L.**, Libraries in Social Education—Activities of the Delhi Public Library, 19, (2), 1958, p. 4-7.
- Tandon, Rajesh**, National Education Policy : Some Irreverent Posers, 46, (10/11), 1985, p. 23-26.
- , Adult Education and Human Rights, 48, (4), 1987, p. 37.
- Taylor, James C., and Vernon, J., White**, Why Distance Education ?, 47, (8), 1986, p. 2-10 and 30.
- Tedeschi, James T., and Horai Joann**, Tactics and Costs of Illiteracy War, 28, (6), 1967, p. 3-5.



- Tersky, Nikolai**, *Cybernetics at School*, 25, (11), 1964, p. 14-15.
- Thakur, P.K., Roy, N.K.**, *Farmers' Attitude towards Site Agricultural Programme*, 38, (6), 1977, p. 38-43.
- Thapar, Romesh**, *Disciplining Philosophy of Living*, 29, (4), 1968, p. 13-16.
- Thomes, Alau M.**, *Co-ordination or Confusion in Adult Education*, 25, (10), 1964, p. 6-7.
- Thomes, Anita**, *Information Needs : A Key Concept for Involvement of Women in Development*, 49, (2), 1988, p. 18-26.
- Thomas, Anita S. and Tiwari, Namarta, T.V.** *Viewing Behaviour of Urban Women : A Study*, 47, (5), 1986, p. 19-23 and 28.
- Thomas Bar**, *The Importance of Films in Adult Education*, 10, (2/3), 1949, p. 23-24.
- Thomas, Ben Bomen**, *New Dimensions in Adult Education*, 26, (4), 1965, p. 5-6 and 15.
- Thomas, G. Sanders**, *The Freire Method* 36, (6), 1975, p. 17-18.
- Thornton, A.H.**, *Challenge and Opportunity in Adult Education*, 25, (1), 1964, p. 3-8 and 15.
- Tilak, Jandhyala B.G.**, *Regional Inequality in Literacy in India*, 39, (1), 1978, p. 14-22.
- , *Growth of Literacy in India : An Analysis*, 46, (1), 1985, p. 21-23.
- Tiwari, Ambika Prasad**, *Agricultural Extension and Adult Education for Farmers—A Hand Glove Relationship*, 36, (8), 1975, p. 8-12.
- Tiwari, Narayan Datt**, *Inaugural Address*, 41, (11), 1980, p. 17-21.
- Tiwari, R.S.**, *Adult Education Programme—Some Apprehensions*, 39, (10), 1978, p. 14-18.
- Titarenko, S.**, *Liquidation of Illiteracy in USSR*, 23, (4), 1962, p. 9-10.
- Topuz, Hifzi**, *A Newspaper to Keep People Literate*, 33, (5), 1972, p. 18.



- Torrence, P.E.**, Some Considerations for Adult Literacy Teachers, 33, (4), 1972, p. 3-4.
- Trichaud, Lucien**, Cultural Youth Centres in France, 23, (10), 1962, p. 17-22.
- Tripathi, V.**, NSS and NAEP, 40, (2), 1979, p. 41-44.
- Tughiyele, E.A.**, The Place, Role and Significance of Adult Education in the Development of a Nation, 34, (6), 1973, p. 9-10.
- Tulpule, Bagaram**, Workers' Education Scheme—A Challenge to the Trade Union Movement, 18, (4), 1957, p. 51-58.
- Turkia, Rauni**, Adult Education for Tunisian Women, 23, (9), 1962, p. 4 and 22.
- Tuteja, S.K.**, Universal Primary Education and Literacy Programmes in China : Some Reflections, 46, (2), 1985, p. 4-9 and 20.
- Ulhas**, Social Education in Planning—Its Significance and Role 18, (2), 1957, p. 48-54.
- Umali, D.L.**, A Tribute to Shri Jagdish Chandra Mathur, I.C.S., 39, (5/6), 1978, p. 26.
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights**, 48, (4), 1987, p. 8-19.
- Unnithan, T.K.N.**, The Challenge of Social Transformation and the Role of Universities, 24, (3), 1963, p. 6-8.
- Uniyal, M.P. and Shah, Beena**, Dynamics of Motivation for Adult Learners, 44, (10), 1983, p. 3-5 and 23.
- Upendra, Maharath**, The Yatras of Bengal—An Ancient Dramatic Tradition 17, (2), 1956, p. 12-15.
- Uppal, K.D.**, Is Adult Education A Failure ?, 3, (4), 1942, p. 12-14.
- Urs, D. Devaraj**, Enlightenment of the Masses Needed—Presidential Speech, 37, (11/12), 1976, p. 4-5.



- Vaidya, L.R.**, Adult Education in Himachal Pradesh, 33, (3), 1972, p. 11-12.
- Vakharia, Parin**, Goal of Social Education in a Democracy, 18, (1), 1957, p. 19-25.
- Valiani, Pierluigi**, Arab States Launch Literacy Campaign, 26, (2), 1965, p. 5.
- Vnakey M.O.**, Adult Education in Villages through Scouting, 5, (4), 1944, 7-9.
- Vashistha, K.C.**, Adult Education—An Economic Rejuvenation, 42, (5), 1981, p. 20-22.
- Vashudevan, S.**, Some Aspects of Adult Education in India, 3, (1), 1941, p. 2-4.
- Veeraraghavan, J.**, Motivation and Adult Education, 35, (4/5), 1974, p. 18-21.
- Venkataiah, N.**, Some Thoughts about Research in Adult Education, 38, (1), 1977, p. 40-43.
- , Impact of the Farmers Functional Literacy Programme on the Participants in Andhra Pradesh, 38 (3), 1977, p. 36-42.
- , Construction of Attitude Scales, 1), Attitude towards Improved Agricultural Practices, 2), Attitude towards Adult Literacy, 40, (2), 1979, p. 27-40.
- , Reading Materials for Neo-Literates, 40, (9), 1979, p. 8-10.
- , and Reddy, Adinarayana, P. Significance of Adult/Continuing Education and Extension Programme in Universities, 45, (3), 1984, p. 2-6 and 32.
- , and Reddy, P. Adinarayana, Reading Interests of Neo-literates, 44, (5), 1983, p. 15-20.
- Venkatappa, R. and Reddy, M.M.**, National Demonstration Scheme in Chittoor District : An Appraisal, 43, (4), 1982, p. 22-23.



- Vonkatappaiah V.**, The NAEP and Public Libraries, 40, (4), 1979, p. 43-44.
- Venkatarangachar, H.K., and Ravindranatha, M.N.**, Non-formal Education and Development, 43, (2), 1982, p. 13-15.
- Verma, D.**, Adult Education in Canada : The Changing Scenario, 40, (5), 1979, p. 7-12.
- , Health Education Programme for Adults : Some Guidelines, 43, (5), 1982, p. 3-6.
- Verma, Harish**, Role of Farmers' Fair in Adult Education, 36, (12), 1972, p. 17-18.
- Verner, Coolie**, Adult Education for Tomorrow's World, 15, (2), 1954, p. 3-13.
- Versluys, J.D.N.**, Functional Literacy in Rural Areas, 31, (6), 1970, p. 3-6 and 20.
- , Why do you Want to Read ?, 33, (12), 1972, p. 15-16 and 20.
- Verwayen, Donald**, Comparative Philosophies of Adult Education, 34, (8), 1973, p. 7-9.
- Victoria, Roche, J.L.P.**, Planning and Adult Education, 6, (1), 1944, p. 3-5.
- Viswanathan, S.**, Madras Gets Ready for Adult Franchise, 11, (2,3, & 4), 1950, p. 22-24.
- Vizconde, A.C.**, Adult Education in the Philippines, 32, (12), 1971, p. 13-16.
- Vyas, Indu and Nanavatty, Dolat**, Assessment in Social Education—A Pilot Project, 20, (1), 1959, p. 11-14.
- Vyas, Indu**, Evaluating Programmes of Social Education—A Method for India 18, (2), 1957, 12-20.
- Wadia, P.A.**, Adult Education in Bombay, 3, (4), 1942, p. 3-11,
- Wadia, P.A., B.A.** Adult Education Association, (Adult Education Classes), "Two Year Course in Political Theory", 3, (6), 1949, p. 29-31.



- Wade, M. Karamchand, Reorganization of Education, 9, (6), 1948, p. 6-8.
- Wadhmare, S.K., Employment Avenues and Expectations Expressed by Unemployed in Agriculture, 38, (12), 1977, p. 25-30.
- Wahlud, Sten, Progress in Community Projects—Possibilities of Quantitative Measurements, 17, (4), 1956, p. 21-28.
- Waknis, T.D., The Sixth National Seminar—Some Impressions, 16, (4), 1955, p. 30-34.
- Wani, B.C., Non-formal Education in Bombay, 38, (2), 1977, p. 43-45.
- Waniewicz, Ignacy, Educational Potentialities and Limitations of Radio and Television, 36, (6), 1975, p. 2-7.
- Warburton, J.W., Some Thoughts about Adult Education in India, 32, (7), 1971, p. 11-12 and 20.
- Werthein, Jorge, Seeking an Adequate Approach for Relating the Education of Adults with their Work, 39, (9), 1978, p. 23-27.
- Wicker, Brian, Education for Adult Literacy in Britain, 39, (4), 1978, p. 21-26.
- Wijetunga, W.M.K., Promotion and Coordination of Non-formal Education in Sri Lanka, 39 (11/12), 1978, p. 50-52.
- , Under the Shadow of Shib Chandra Dutta, 49, (1), 1988, p. 23-27.
- Wilder, E.W., Roman Letter for India, 3 (4), 1942, p. 10-12.
- Wilder, Harriet, What Script for India, 5 (1), 1943, p. 5-7.
- Wilfert, Ntto, Youth-Adult Relationships, 24, (10), 1963, p. 9-13.
- Willgoose, Carl E., Recreation and Survival, 20, (3), 1959, p. 25-26.
- Williams, D.C., University Responsibility and Opportunity in Adult Education, 22, (11), 1961, p. 19-22.
- Wilson, J.L.J., Universities and Adult Education—The Encroachment of an Idea, 29, (12), 1968, p. 3-6 and 11.



- Wilson, M.J. and Reddy, B.L., Attitude of Teacher-Volunteers towards Farmers' Functional Literacy Programme, 40, (6), 1979, p. 29-34.
- Winter, Carolyn, Educational Opportunities for Indians in South Africa, 46, (4), 1985, p. 4-6.
- Wisher, W.H., The Lamplighter—Review of a Guide Book for Development Work among Rural Women, 29, (2), 1958, p. 25-28.
- Wolfe, James, The Origin of Species—A Revolution in Human Thought, 21, (2), 1960, p. 16-17.
- Wood, Evelyn, The Voluntary Worker—What he is and What He should be, 20, (4), 1959, 9-13.
- , Adult Literacy and Language—A Fresh Look, 19, (1), 1958, p. 30-39.
- Wothington, Calvin, My Father's Hand, 38, (8/9), 1977, p. 19-31.
- Yadav, D.P., Trends in Indian Adult Education, 35, (4/6), 1974, p. 3-5.
- Yadkikar, D.R. and Rao, R. Narayana, A Study of National Demonstrations as Centres of Education for Farmers, 37, (10), 1976, p. 16-18.
- Yadava, J.S., Mass Media and Political Education, 45, (11), 1984, p. 19-23.
- , Mass Media for Civic Education : The Challenges of Research 46, (9), 1985, p. 17-21.
- Yelaja, S. A., Training of Social Education Organisers', 23, (6), 1962, p. 17-18.
- Yong, Chan Ching, Adult Education in Singapore, 33, (2), 1972, p. 10-12.
- Yusif, Hassan Ahmed, Training for Adult Education in the Sudan 23, (6), 1962, p. 5-8 and 20.



- Zakir, K.L.**, Adult Education in Haryana, 33, (9), 1972, p. 11-12.
- , Non-formal Education Programmes in Haryana, 36, (11), 1975, p. 13-16.
- , Environment Education : Need for Attitudinal Change, 45, (3), 1984, p. 23-25 and 32.
- , Role of Adult Education in Active Aging, 45, (10), 1984, p. 23-24.
- , The Indian Voter : Observations and Suggestions, 45, (11), 1984, p. 34-36.
- Zabri, Urmila**, Parents and Teachers, 13, (3), 1952, p. 95-97.
- Zealey, Philip**, Seventh National Seminar—Some Impressions, 18, (1), 1957, p. 35-38.
- Zeidlits, Leonid**, The Professional Growth of Physicians in the Soviet Union, 32, (8), 1971, p. 17-18.